# DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUPLIC OF

# SRI LANKA



# UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA, SRI LANKA

## SUPPLY OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA

UJ/F/PO/T/01/2016

# **BIDDING DOCUMENT**

| Bid Opening on     | 19.04.2016 |  |
|--------------------|------------|--|
| Bid Validity up to | 19.07.2016 |  |

| ٨  |
|--|
| Ø  |
| M. G. L. Maveekumbura                                      |
| Senior Assistant Bursar (Supplies)<br>University of Jaffna |
| Jaffna   |

<u>Client</u>

University of Jaffna, P. O. Box 57, Thirunelvely, Jaffna, Sri Lanka.

# CONTENTS

| Content                                       |        | Page Nos. |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Section I: Instructions to Bidders (ITB)      |        | 03-14     |
| Section VI: Conditions of Contract (CC)       |        | 15-26     |
| Section VIII: Contract Forms                  |        | 27-30     |
| Section II: Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)          |        | 31-33     |
| Section III: Evaluation and Qualification Cri | teria  | 34-35     |
| Section IV: Bidding Forms                     |        | 36-42     |
| Price Schedule                                | 38-40  |           |
| Section V Schedule of Requirements            |        | 43-108    |
| List of goods and delivery schedule           | 43-45  |           |
| Technical specification                       | 46-74  |           |
| Bidder's response                             | 75-108 |           |
| Section VII: Contract Data                    | 109    |           |
|   |        |           |

**Invitation for Bid110-112** 

# Section I.

## **Instructions to Bidders (ITB)**

ITB shall be read in conjunction with the Section II, Bidding Data Sheet (BDS), which shall take precedence over ITB.

|                                    | General  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Scope of Bid                    | <ul> <li>1.1 The Purchaser indicated in the Bidding Data Sheet (BDS), issues these Bidding Documents for the supply of Goods and Related Services incidental thereto as specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements. The name and identification number of this procurement are specified in the BDS. The name, identification, and number of lots (individual contracts), if any, are provided in the BDS.</li> <li>1.2 Throughout these Bidding Documents: <ul> <li>(a) the term "in writing" means communicated in written form by mail (other than electronic mail) or hand delivered with proof of receipt;</li> <li>(b) if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and</li> <li>(c) "Day" means calendar day.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| 2. Source of<br>Funds              | 2.1 Payments under this contract will be financed by the source specified in the BDS.  |
| 3. Ethics, Fraud<br>and Corruption | 3.1 The attention of the bidders is drawn to the following guidelines of the Procurement Guidelines published by National Procurement Agency:  |
|                                    | <ul> <li>Parties associated with Procurement Actions, namely,<br/>suppliers/contractors and officials shall ensure that they maintain strict<br/>confidentiality throughout the process;</li> </ul>  |
|                                    | <ul> <li>Officials shall refrain from receiving any personal gain from any<br/>Procurement Action. No gifts or inducement shall be accepted.<br/>Suppliers/contractors are liable to be disqualified from the bidding<br/>process if found offering any gift or inducement which may have an effect<br/>of influencing a decision or impairing the objectivity of an official.</li> </ul>  |
|                                    | 3.2 The Purchaser requires the bidders, suppliers, contractors, and consultants to observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts. In pursuit of this policy:   |
|                                    | (a) "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly<br>or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in<br>the procurement process or in contract execution;  |
|                                    | (b) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation or omission of facts in order  |

|  | to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract;   |
|--|--|
|  | (c) "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more<br>bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Purchaser to establish bid prices at<br>artificial, noncompetitive levels; and   |
|  | (d) "Coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the procurement process or affect the execution of a contract.   |
|  | 3.3 If the Purchaser found any unethical practices as stipulated under ITB Clause 3.2, the Purchaser will reject a bid, if it is found that a Bidder directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices in competing for the Contract in question.  |
| 4. Eligible                                  | 4.1 All bidders shall possess legal rights to supply the Goods under this contract.  |
| Bidders                                      | 4.2 A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. All bidders found to have conflict of interest shall be disqualified. Bidders may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in this bidding process, if they:  |
|  | (a) are or have been associated in the past, with a firm or any of its affiliates<br>which have been engaged by the purchaser to provide consulting services for the<br>preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the<br>procurement of the goods to be purchased under these Bidding Documents ; or |
|  | (b) Submit more than one bid in this bidding process. However, this does not limit the participation of subcontractors in more than one bid.   |
|  | 4.3 A Bidder that is under a declaration of ineligibility by the National Procurement Agency (NPA), at the date of submission of bids or at the date of contract award, shall be disqualified. The list of debarred firms is available at the website of NPA, www.npa.gov.lk.  |
|  | 4.4 Foreign Bidder may submit a bid only if so stated in the BDS.  |
| 5. Eligible Goods<br>and Related<br>Services | 5.1 All goods supplied under this contract shall be complied with applicable standards stipulated by the Sri Lanka Standards Institute (SLSI). In the absence of such standards, the Goods supplied shall be complied toother internationally accepted standards.  |
|  | Contents of Bidding Documents  |
| 6. Sections of<br>Bidding<br>Documents       | 6.1 The Bidding Documents consist of 2 Volumes, which include all the sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any addendum issued in accordance with ITB Clause 8.  |
|  | <ul> <li>Volume 1</li> <li>Section I. Instructions to Bidders (ITB)</li> <li>Section VI. Conditions of Contract (CC)</li> <li>Section VIII. Contract Forms</li> </ul>  |

| <b></b>                                     |  |
|---|--|
|   | <ul> <li>Volume 2</li> <li>Section II. Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)</li> <li>Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria</li> <li>Section IV. Bidding Forms</li> <li>Section V. Schedule of Requirements</li> <li>Section VII. Contract Data</li> <li>Invitation For Bid</li> </ul> 6.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the Bidding Documents. Failure to furnish all information or documentation required by the Bidding Documents may result in the rejection of the bid.  |
| 7. Clarification of<br>Bidding<br>Documents | 7.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification of the Bidding Documents including the restrictiveness of specifications shall contact the Purchaser in writing at the Purchaser's address specified in the BDS. The Purchaser will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than ten (10) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids. The purchaser shall forward copies of its response to all those who have purchased the Bidding Documents, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. Should the Purchaser deem it necessary to amend the Bidding Documents as a result of a clarification, it shall do so following the procedure under ITB Clause 8. |
| 8. Amendment of<br>BiddingDocumen<br>ts     | <ul> <li>8.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Purchaser may amend the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.</li> <li>8.2 Any addendum issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents and shall be communicated in writing to all who have purchased the Bidding Documents.</li> <li>8.3 To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their bids, the purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids, pursuant to ITB Sub-Clause 23.2</li> </ul>   |
|   | Propagation of Rids  |
| 9. Cost of Bidding                          | Preparation of Bids<br>9.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission<br>of its bid, and the Purchaser shall not be responsible or liable for those costs,<br>regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.   |
| 10. Language<br>ofBid                       | 10.1 The Bid, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid (including supporting documents and printed literature) exchanged by the Bidder and the Purchaser, shall be written in English language.   |
| 11. Documents<br>Comprising the<br>Bid      | <ul> <li>11.1 The Bid shall comprise the following:</li> <li>(a) Bid Submission Form and the applicable Price Schedules, in accordance with ITB Clauses 12, 14, and 15;</li> <li>(b) Bid Security or Bid-Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITB Clause 20;</li> </ul>  |
| L   |  |

|                 | (c) documentary evidence in accordance with ITB Clauses 18 and 29, that the Goods and Related Services conform to the Bidding Documents;   |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | (d) documentary evidence in accordance with ITB Clause 18 establishing the Bidder's qualifications to perform the contract if its bid is accepted; and   |
|                 |  |
|                 | (e) Any other document required in the BDS.  |
| 12. Bid         | 12.1 The Bidder shall submit the Bid Submission Form using the form furnished  |
| Submission Form | in Section IV, Bidding Forms. This form must be completed without any  |
| and Price       | alterations to its format, and no substitutes shall be accepted. All blank spaces  |
| Schedules       | shall be filled in with the information requested.   |
| 13. Alternative | 13.1 Alternative bids shall not be considered.   |
| Bids            |  |
| 14. Bid Prices  | 14.1 The Bidder shall indicate on the Price Schedule the unit prices and total bid   |
| and             | prices of the goods it proposes to supply under the Contract.  |
| Discounts       |  |
|                 | 14.2 Any discount offered against any single item in the price schedule shall be   |
|                 | included in the unit price of the item. However, a Bidder wishes to offer discount<br>as a lot the bidder may do so by indicating such amounts appropriately.  |
|                 | as a for the bidder may do so by indicating such amounts appropriately.  |
|                 | 14.3 If so indicated in ITB Sub-Clause 1.1, bids are being invited for individual  |
|                 | contracts (lots) or for any combination of contracts. Unless otherwise indicated in  |
|                 | the BDS, prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each   |
|                 | lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Bidders wishing  |
|                 | to offer any price reduction (discount) for the award of more than one Contract  |
|                 | shall specify the applicable price reduction separately.   |
|                 |  |
|                 | 14.4 (i) Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall include all duties and sales   |
|                 | and other taxes already paid or payable by the Supplier:   |
|                 | (a) on components and raw material used in the manufacture or assembly of goods quoted; or   |
|                 |  |
|                 | (b) on the previously imported goods of foreign origin   |
|                 | (ii) However, VAT shall not be included in the price but shall be indicated separately;  |
|                 | (iii) the price for inland transportation, insurance and other related services to deliver the goods to their final destination;   |
|                 | (iv) the price of other incidental services  |
|                 | 14.5 The Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price quotation will be treated as non-responsive and rejected, pursuant to ITB Clause 31. |
|                 | 14.6All lots, if any and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price<br>Schedules. If a Price Schedule shows items listed but not priced, their prices shall<br>be assumed to be included in the prices of other items.  |

| 15. Currencies of  | 15.1 Unless otherwise stated in Bidding Data Sheet, the Bidder shall quote in Sri                                    |
|--------------------|--|
| Bid                | Lankan Rupees and payment shall be payable only in Sri Lanka Rupees.   |
| 16. Documents      | 16.1 To establish their eligibility in accordance with ITB Clause 4, Bidders shall                                   |
| Establishing the   | complete the Bid Submission Form, included in Section IV, Bidding Forms.   |
| Eligibility of the |  |
| Bidder             |  |
| 17. Documents      | 17.1 To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the  |
| Establishing the   | Bidding Documents, the Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bid the documentary                                       |
| Conformity of the  | evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards  |
| Goods and          | specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements.  |
| Related            |  |
| Services           | 17.2 The documentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or  |
| bervices           | data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description (given in Section V,                                  |
|                    | Technical Specifications) of the essential technical and performance   |
|                    |  |
|                    | characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial   |
|                    | responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification,                                     |
|                    | and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of                                     |
|                    | the Schedule of Requirements.  |
|                    |  |
|                    | 17.3 The Bidder shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including   |
|                    | quantities, available sources and current prices of spare parts, special tools, etc.,                                |
|                    | necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the  |
|                    | period if specified in the BDS following commencement of the use of the goods  |
|                    | by the Purchaser.  |
|                    |  |
| 18. Documents      | 18.1 The documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications to perform the  |
| Establishing the   | contract if its bid is accepted shall establish to the Purchaser's satisfaction:                                     |
| Qualifications of  |  |
| the Bidder         | (a) A Bidder that does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply                                      |
|                    | shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section                                     |
|                    | IV, Bidding Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the   |
|                    | manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods;   |
|                    |  |
|                    | (b) that, if required in the BDS, in case of a Bidder not doing business within Sri                                  |
|                    | Lanka, the Bidder is or will be (if awarded the contract) represented by an Agent                                    |
|                    | in Sri Lanka equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair                                       |
|                    | and spare parts stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract  |
|                    | and spare parts stocking obligations presented in the Conditions of Contract<br>and/or Technical Specifications; and |
|                    | and/or reeninear specifications, and   |
|                    | (c) That the Bidder meets each of the qualification exiterions encoified in Section                                  |
|                    | (c) That the Bidder meets each of the qualification criterions specified in Section                                  |
| 10 Dorio J cf      | III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.  |
| 19. Period of      | 19.1 Bids shall remain valid until the date specified in the BDS. A bid valid for a                                  |
| Validity of Bids   | shorter date shall be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.   |
|                    | 10.2 In exponetional airconnector and main to the empirities of the hidden life of the                               |
|                    | 19.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity date,                                 |
|                    | the Purchaser may request bidders to extend the period of validity of their bids.                                    |
|                    | The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Bid Security is   |
|                    | requested in accordance with ITB Clause 20, it shall also be extended for a  |
|                    | corresponding period. A Bidder may refuse he request without forfeiting its Bid                                      |
|                    | Security. A Bidder granting the request shall not be required or permitted to  |
|                    | modify its bid.  |
|                    |  |

| 20. Bid Security                 | 20.1 The Bidder shall furnish as part of its bid, a Bid Security as specified in the BDS.  |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  | 20.2 The Bid Security shall be in the amount specified in the BDS and denominated in Sri Lanka Rupees, and shall:  |
|                                  | (a) at the bidder's option, be in the form of either a bank draft, a letter of credit, or a bank guarantee from a banking institution;   |
|                                  | (b) be issued by a institution acceptable to Purchaser. The acceptable institutes are published in the NPA website, www.npa.gov.lk.  |
|                                  | (c) be substantially in accordance with the form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms;  |
|                                  | (d) be payable promptly upon written demand by the Purchaser in case the conditions listed in ITB Clause 20.5 are invoked;   |
|                                  | (e) be submitted in its original form; copies will not be accepted;  |
|                                  | (f) Remain valid for the period specified in the BDS.  |
|                                  | 20.3 Any bid not accompanied by a substantially responsive Bid Security in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 20.1 and 20.2, may be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.   |
|                                  | 20.4 The Bid Security of unsuccessful Bidders shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the Performance Security pursuant to ITB Clause 43.   |
|                                  | 20.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:  |
|                                  | (a) if a Bidder withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Submission Form, except as provided in ITB Sub- Clause 19.2; or   |
|                                  | (b) if a Bidder does not agreeing to correction of arithmetical errors in pursuant to ITB Sub-Clause 30.3  |
|                                  | (c) if the successful Bidder fails to:   |
|                                  | (i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITB Clause 42;  |
|                                  | (ii) Furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITB Clause 43.  |
| 21. Format and<br>Signing of Bid | 21.1 The Bidder shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the bid<br>as described in ITB Clause 11 and clearly mark it as "ORIGINAL." In addition,<br>the Bidder shall submit a copy of the bid and clearly mark it as "COPY." In the<br>event of any discrepancy between the original and the copy, the original shall<br>prevail. |
|                                  |  |

| <b></b>                           |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   | 21.2 The original and the Copy of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible<br>ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the<br>Bidder.  |
|                                   | 21.3 Any interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the Bid.  |
|                                   | Submission and Opening of Bids   |
| 22. Submission,<br>Sealing and    | 22.1 Bidders may always submit their bids by mail or by hand.  |
| Marking of Bids                   | (a) Bidders submitting bids by mail or by hand, shall enclose the original and the copy of the Bid in separate sealed envelopes, duly marking the envelopes as "ORIGINAL" and "COPY." These envelopes containing the original and the copy shall then be enclosed in one single envelope.                                      |
|                                   | 22.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall:  |
|                                   | (a) Bear the name and address of the Bidder;   |
|                                   | (b) be addressed to the Purchaser in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 23.1;  |
|                                   | (c) bear the specific identification of this bidding process as indicated in the BDS; and  |
|                                   | (d) Bear a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 261. If all envelopes are not sealed and marked as required, the Purchaser will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the bid.  |
| 23. Deadline for<br>Submission of | 23.1 Bids must be received by the Purchaser at the address and no later than the date and time specified in the BDS.   |
| Bids                              | 23.2 The Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids by amending the Bidding Documents in accordance with ITB Clause 8, in which case all rights and obligations of the Purchaser and Bidders previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. |
| 24. Late Bids                     | 24.1 The Purchaser shall not consider any bid that arrives after the deadline for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 23. Any bid received by the Purchaser after the deadline for submission of bids shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Bidder.                                     |
| 25. Withdrawal,                   | 25.1 A Bidder may withdraw, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted by   |
| and                               | sending a written notice in accordance with ITB Clause 22, duly signed by an   |
| Modification of<br>Bids           | authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 21.2, (except that no copies of the withdrawal  |
| DIUS                              | notice are required). The corresponding substitution or modification of the bid  |
|                                   | must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:   |
|                                   | (a) submitted in accordance with ITB Clauses 21 and 22 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," or "MODIFICATION;" and  |

|                        | (b) Received by the Purchaser prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 23.  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | 25.2 Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 25.1 shall be returned to the Bidders only upon notification of contract award to the successful bidder in accordance with sub clause 41.1.   |
|                        | 25.3 No bid may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between<br>the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid<br>validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Submission Form or any extension<br>thereof.   |
| 26. Bid Opening        | 26.1 The Purchaser shall conduct the bid opening in public at the address, date and time specified in the BDS.  |
|                        | 26.2 First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out<br>and the envelope with the corresponding bid may be opened at the discretion of<br>the Purchaser. No bid withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding<br>withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is<br>read out at bid opening. Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened<br>and read out with the corresponding Bid. No Bid modification shall be permitted<br>unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to<br>request the modification and is read out at Bid opening. Only envelopes that are<br>opened and read out at Bid opening shall be considered further. |
|                        | 26.3 All other envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Bidder and whether there is a modification; the Bid Prices, including any discounts and alternative offers; the presence of a Bid Security or Bid-Securing Declaration, if required; and any other details as the Purchaser may consider appropriate. Only discounts and alternative offers read out at Bid opening shall be considered for evaluation. No Bid shall be rejected at Bid opening except for late bids, in accordance with ITB Sub Clause 24.1.  |
|                        | 26.4 The Purchaser shall prepare a record of the Bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: the name of the Bidder and whether there is a withdrawal, or modification; the Bid Price, per lot if applicable, including any discounts, and the presence or absence of a Bid Security. The bids that were opened shall be resealed in separate envelopes, promptly after the bid opening. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the attendance sheet. A copy of the record shall be distributed to all Bidders who submitted bids in time.   |
|                        | Evaluation and Comparison of Bids   |
| 27.<br>Confidentiality | 27.1 Information relating to the examination, evaluation, comparison, and post-<br>qualification (if applicable) of bids, and recommendation of contract award, shall<br>not be disclosed to bidders or any other persons not officiallyconcerned with such<br>process until publication of the Contract Award.   |
|                        | 27.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the examination, evaluation, comparison, and post-qualification of the bids or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Bid.   |

|  | 27.3 Notwithstanding ITB Sub-Clause 27.2, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Purchaser on any matter related to the bidding process, from the time of bid opening to the time of Contract Award, it should do so in writing.   |
|--|---|
| 28. Clarification<br>ofBids                | 28.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison and post-qualification<br>of the bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, request any Bidder for a<br>clarification of its Bid. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder in respect to its<br>Bid and that is not in response to a request by the Purchasershall not be<br>considered for purpose of evaluation. The Purchaser's request for clarification<br>and the response shall be in writing. No change in the prices or substance of the<br>Bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted, except to confirm the correction of<br>arithmetic errors discovered by the Purchaser in the Evaluation of the bids, in<br>accordance with ITB Clause 30. |
| 29.<br>Responsiveness<br>of Bids           | 29.1 The Purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the bid itself.  |
|  | 29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one that conforms to all the terms, conditions, and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:  |
|  | (a) affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or   |
|  | (b) limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding Documents, the<br>Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligations under the Contract; or  |
|  | (c) If rectified would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders<br>presenting substantially responsive bids. 29.3 If a bid is not substantially<br>responsive to the Bidding Documents, it shall be rejected by the Purchaser and<br>may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the<br>material deviation, reservation, or omission.   |
| 30.<br>Nonconformities,<br>ErrorsandOmissi | 30.1 Provided that a Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may waive any non-conformities or omissions in the Bid that do not constitute a material deviation.   |
| ons  | 30.2 Provided that a bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may request<br>that the Bidder submit the necessary information or documentation, within a<br>reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial nonconformities or omissions in<br>the bid related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related<br>to any aspect of the price of the Bid. Failure of the Bidder to comply with the<br>request may result in the rejection of its Bid.  |
|  | <ul><li>30.3 Provided that the Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser shall correct arithmetical errors on the following basis:</li><li>(a) if there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the line item total that is obtained by multiplying the unit price by the quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the line item total shall be corrected, unless in the opinion of the Purchaser there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which case the line item total as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected;</li></ul>   |

|   | <ul><li>(b) if there is an error in a total corresponding to the addition or subtraction of subtotals, the subtotals shall prevail and the total shall be corrected; and</li><li>(c) If there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail, unless the amount expressed in words is related to an arithmetic error, in which case the amount in figures shall prevail subject to (a) and (b) above.</li><li>30.4 If the Bidder that submitted the lowest evaluated Bid does not accept the</li></ul> |
|---|---|
|   | correction of errors, its Bid shall be disqualified and its Bid Security shall be forfeited or its Bid-Securing Declaration shall be executed.  |
| 31. Preliminary<br>Examination of<br>Bids | 31.1 The Purchaser shall examine the bids to confirm that all documents and technical documentation requested in ITB Clause 11 have been provided, and to determine the completeness of each document submitted.  |
|   | 31.2 The Purchaser shall confirm that the following documents and information have been provided in the Bid. If any of these documents or information is missing, the Bid shall be rejected.  |
|   | (a) Bid Submission Form, in accordance with ITB Sub- Clause 12.1;   |
|   | (b) Price Schedules, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 12;  |
|   | (c) Bid Security, in accordance with ITB Clause 20.   |
| 32. Examination                           | 32.1 The Purchaser shall examine the Bid to confirm that all terms and conditions   |
| ofTermsandCond                            | specified in the CC and the Contract Data have been accepted by the Bidder  |
| itions;                                   | without any material deviation or reservation.  |
| Technical                                 |   |
| Evaluation                                | 32.2 The Purchaser shall evaluate the technical aspects of the Bid submitted in accordance with ITB Clause 17, to confirm that all requirements specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements of the Bidding Documents have been met without any material deviation or reservation.  |
|   | 32.3 If, after the examination of the terms and conditions and the technical evaluation, the Purchaser determines that the Bid is not substantially responsive in accordance with ITB Clause 29, the Purchaser shall reject the Bid.  |
| <b>33.</b> Conversion to                  | 34.1 If the bidders are allowed to quote in foreign currencies in accordance with   |
| Single Currency                           | sub clause 15.1, for evaluation and comparison purposes, the Purchaser shall<br>convert all bid prices expressed in foreign currencies in to Sri Lankan Rupees  |
|   | using the selling rates prevailed 28 days prior to closing of bids as published by  |
|   | the Central Bank of Sri Lanka. If this date falls on a public holiday the earliest  |
|   | working day prior to the date shall be applicable.  |
| 34.                                       | 34.1 Domestic preference shall be a factor in bid evaluation only if stated in the  |
| DomesticPreferen                          | BDS. If domestic preference shall be a bid evaluation factor, the methodology for   |
| ce  | calculating the margin of preference and the criteria for its application shall be as   |
|   | specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.  |
| 35. Evaluation of<br>Bids                 | 35.1 The Purchaser shall evaluate each bid that has been determined, up to this stage of the evaluation, to be substantially responsive.  |
|   | 35.2 To evaluate a Bid, the Purchaser shall only use all the factors, methodologies and criteria defined in this ITB Clause 35.   |

| r  |   |
|--|---|
|  | 35.3 To evaluate a Bid, the Purchaser shall consider the following:   |
|  | (a) the Bid Price as quoted in accordance with clause 14;   |
|  | (b) price adjustment for correction of arithmetic errors in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 30.3;  |
|  | (c) price adjustment due to discounts offered in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 14.2; and 14.3  |
|  | (d) adjustments due to the application of the evaluation criteria specified in the BDS from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria;  |
|  | (e) Adjustments due to the application of a domestic preference, in accordance with ITB Clause 34 if applicable.  |
|  | 35.4 The Purchaser's evaluation of a bid may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the factors stated in ITB Sub-Clause 35.3, if specified in BDS. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of bids |
|  | 35.5 If so specified in the BDS, these Bidding Documents shall allow Bidders to quote for one or more lots, and shall allow the Purchaser to award one or multiple lots to more than one Bidder. The methodology of evaluation to determine the lowest-evaluated lot combinations is specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.   |
| 36. Comparison of Bids   | 36.1 The Purchaser shall compare all substantially responsive bids to determine the lowest-evaluated bid, in accordance with ITB Clause 35.   |
| <b>37.</b> Post<br>qualificationofthe<br>Bidder.                                   | 37.1 The Purchaser shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated and substantially responsive bid is qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.   |
|  | 37.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted by the Bidder, pursuant to ITB Clause 18.  |
|  | 37.3 An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Bidder. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the bid, in which event the Purchaser shall proceed to the next lowest evaluated bid to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily.   |
| 38. Purchaser's<br>Right to Accept<br>Any Bid, and to<br>Reject Any or All<br>Bids | 38.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids at any time prior to contract award, without thereby incurring any liability to Bidders.  |

|                        | Award of Contract   |
|------------------------|---|
| 39. Award              | 39.1 The Purchaser shall award the Contract to the Bidder whose offer has been  |
| Criteria               | determined to be the lowest evaluated bid and is substantially responsive to the  |
|                        | Bidding Documents, provided further that the Bidder is determined to be   |
|                        | qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.   |
| 40.                    | 40.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to   |
| Purchaser'sRight       | increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services originally  |
| to Vary                | specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements, provided this does not exceed   |
| Quantities at          | twenty five percent (25%) or one unit whichever is higher and without any   |
| Time of Award          | change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the bid and the Bidding  |
|                        | Documents.  |
| 41. Notification of    | 41.1 Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the Purchaser shall   |
| Award                  | notify the successful Bidder, in writing, that its Bid has been accepted.   |
|                        | 41.2 Until a formal Contract is programed and executed the notification of around   |
|                        | 41.2 Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall constitute a binding Contract.   |
|                        | shall constitute a binding contract.  |
|                        | 41.3 Upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the signed Contract Form and  |
|                        | performance security pursuant to ITB Clause 43, the Purchaser will promptly   |
|                        | notify each unsuccessful Bidder and will discharge its bid security, pursuant to  |
|                        | ITB Clause 20.4.  |
| 42. Signing of         | 42.1 Within Seven (7) days after notification, the Purchaser shall complete the   |
| Contract               | Agreement, and inform the successful Bidder to sign it.   |
|                        |   |
|                        | 42.2 Within Seven (7) days of receipt of such information, the successful Bidder  |
|                        | shall sign the Agreement.   |
|                        | 43.1 Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of notification of award from the   |
| <b>43.</b> Performance | Purchaser, the successful Bidder, if required, shall furnish the Performance  |
| Security               | Security in accordance with the CC, using for that purpose the Performance  |
|                        | Security Form included in Section VIII Contract forms. The Employer shall   |
|                        | promptly notify the name of the winning Bidder to each unsuccessful Bidder and discharge the Bid Sequeities of the unsuccessful hidders pursuant to ITP. Sub- |
|                        | discharge the Bid Securities of the unsuccessful bidders pursuant to ITB Sub-<br>Clause 20.4.   |
|                        | Clause 20.4.  |
|                        | 43.2 Failure of the successful Bidder to submit the abovementioned Performance  |
|                        | Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment   |
|                        | of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security or execution of the Bid-Securing  |
|                        | Declaration. In that event the Purchaser may award the Contract to the next   |
|                        | lowest evaluated Bidder, whose offer is substantially responsive and is   |
|                        | determined by the Purchaser to be qualified to perform the Contract   |
|                        | satisfactorily.   |

## Section VI. Conditions of Contract

| 1. Definitions | 1.1 The following words and expressions shall have the meanings   |
|----------------|---|
|                | hereby assigned to them:  |
|                | (a) "Contract" means the Contract Agreement entered into between<br>the Purchaser and the Supplier, together with the Contract<br>Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices,<br>and all documents incorporated by reference therein.                                     |
|                | (b) "Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.  |
|                | (c) "Contract Price" means the price payable to the Supplier as<br>specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and<br>adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made<br>pursuant to the Contract.   |
|                | (d) "Day" means calendar day.   |
|                | (e) "Completion" means the fulfillment of the supply of Goods to the destination specified and completion of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.  |
|                | (f) "CC" means the Conditions of Contract.  |
|                | (g) "Goods" means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery<br>and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to<br>supply to the Purchaser under the Contract.  |
|                | (h) "Purchaser" means the entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as specified in the Contract Data.  |
|                | (i) "Related Services" means the services incidental to the supply of<br>the goods, such as insurance, installation, training and initial<br>maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the<br>Contract.  |
|                | (j) "Subcontractor" means any natural person, private or government<br>entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods<br>to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is<br>subcontracted by the Supplier. Section VI General Conditions of<br>Contract 51 |
|                | (k) "Supplier" means the natural person, private or government<br>entity, or a combination of the above, whose bid to perform the<br>Contract has been accepted by the Purchaser and is named as such in<br>the Contract Agreement.   |

|                         | (1) "The Project Site," where applicable, means the place named in   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | the Contract Data.   |
| 2. Contract Documents   | 2.1 Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract<br>Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts   |
|                         | thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually<br>explanatory. The Contract Agreement shall be read as a whole.  |
| 3. Fraud and Corruption | 3.1 The Government of Sri Lanka requires the Purchaser as well as<br>bidders, suppliers, contractors, and consultants to observe the highest<br>standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such<br>contracts. In pursuit of this policy:   |
|                         | (i) "corrupt practice" means offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution;  |
|                         | (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation or omission of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract;  |
|                         | (iii) "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between<br>two or more bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Purchaser<br>to establish bid prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels; and   |
|                         | (iv) "Coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm,<br>directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their<br>participation in the procurement process or affect the execution of a<br>contract.   |
| 4. Interpretation       | 4.1 If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.   |
|                         | 4.2 Entire Agreement   |
|                         | The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Purchaser<br>and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations<br>and agreements (whether 52 Section VII. General Conditions of<br>Contract written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior<br>to the date of Contract. |
|                         | 4.3 Amendment  |
|                         | No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless<br>it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed<br>by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.<br>4.4 Severability   |
|                         | If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered<br>invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or<br>unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any<br>other provisions and conditions of the Contract.  |
| 5. Language             | 5.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Purchaser,   |

| 6. Joint Venture,<br>Consortium or<br>Association | <ul> <li>shall be written in English language. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in the language specified, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, this translation shall govern.</li> <li>5.2 The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.</li> <li>6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Purchaser for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one party to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without</li> </ul>   |
|---|--|
|   | the prior consent of the Purchaser.  |
| 7. Eligibility                                    | 7.1 All goods supplied under this contract shall be complied with<br>applicable standards stipulated by the Sri Lanka Standards Institute.<br>In the absence of such standards, the Goods supplied shall be<br>complied to other internationally accepted standards, such as British<br>Standards.   |
| 8. Notices  | <ul> <li>8.1 Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the Contract Data. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt. Section VI General Conditions of Contract 53</li> <li>8.2 A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.</li> </ul>   |
| 9. Governing Law                                  | 9.1 The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka.   |
| 10. Settlement of<br>Disputes                     | <ul> <li>10.1 The Purchaser and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct informal negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.</li> <li>10.2 If, after twenty-eight (28) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Purchaser or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration to commence arbitration to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract. Arbitration Act No: 11 of 1995.</li> <li>10.3 Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein,</li> </ul> |

|                                    | (a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations<br>under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and  |
|------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | (b) the Purchaser shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.  |
| 11. Scope of Supply                | 11.1 The Goods and Related Services to be supplied shall be as specified in the Schedule of Requirements.  |
| 12. Delivery and                   | 12.1 Subject to CC Sub-Clause 32.1, the Delivery of the Goods and  |
| Documents                          | Completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the Delivery and Completion Schedule specified in the Schedule of Requirements. Where applicable the details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the Contract Data.  |
| 13. Supplier's<br>Responsibilities | 13.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with CC Clause 11, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per CC Clause 12.  |
| 14. Contract Price                 | 14.1 Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the<br>Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from<br>the prices quoted by the Supplier in its bid.   |
| 15. Terms of Payment               | 15.1 The Contract Price shall be paid as specified in the Contract Data.   |
|                                    | 15.2 The Supplier's request for payment shall be made to the<br>Purchaser in writing, accompanied by invoices describing, as<br>appropriate, the Goods delivered and Related Services performed,<br>and by the documents submitted pursuant to CC Clause 12 and upon<br>fulfillment of all other obligations stipulated in the Contract. |
|                                    | 15.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the Purchaser, but in no case later than twenty eight (28) days after submission of an invoice or request for payment by the Supplier, and after the Purchaser has accepted it.  |
| 16. Taxes and Duties               | 16.1 The Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted Goods to the Purchaser.   |
| 17. Performance<br>Security        | 17.1 If required as specified in the Contract Data, the Supplier shall, within fourteen (14) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security of Ten percent (10%) of the Contract Price for the performance of the Contract.  |
|                                    | 17.2 The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to<br>the Purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the<br>Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.   |
|                                    | 17.3 As specified in the Contract Data, the Performance Security, if required, shall be in Sri Lanka Rupees and shall be in the format stipulated by the Purchaser in the Contract Data, or in another format acceptable to the Purchaser.   |
|                                    | 17.4 The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Purchaser   |

|                        | and actioned to the Grandline and later they transfer sight (20) does      |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | and returned to the Supplier not later than twenty-eight (28) days         |
|                        | following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance             |
|                        | obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations.        |
| 18. Copyright          | 18.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials         |
|                        | containing data and information furnished to the Purchaser by the          |
|                        | Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or, if they are       |
|                        | furnished to the Purchaser directly or through the Supplier by any         |
|                        | third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such       |
|                        | materials shall remain vested in such third party.                         |
| 19. Confidential       | 19.1 The Purchaser and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall      |
| Information            | not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to     |
|                        | any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished        |
|                        | directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the    |
|                        | Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to,            |
|                        | during or following completion or termination of the Contract.             |
|                        | Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its                 |
|                        | Subcontractor such documents, data, and other information it               |
|                        | receives from the Purchaser to the extent required for the                 |
|                        | Subcontractor to perform its work under the Contract, in which event       |
|                        | the Supplier shall obtain from such Subcontractor an undertaking of        |
|                        | confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under CC           |
|                        | Clause 19.   |
|                        |  |
|                        | 19.2 The Purchaser shall not use such documents, data, and other           |
|                        | information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to       |
|                        | the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents,        |
|                        | data, and other information received from the Purchaser for any            |
|                        | purpose other than the performance of the Contract.                        |
|                        | 19.3 The above provisions of CC Clause 19 shall not in any way             |
|                        | modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the           |
|                        | parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the         |
|                        | Supply or any part thereof.  |
|                        | Supply of any part motion.   |
|                        | 19.4 The provisions of CC Clause 19 shall survive completion or            |
|                        | termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.                         |
| 20. Subcontracting     | 20.1 The Supplier shall notify the Purchaser in writing of all             |
| 20. Subcontracting     | subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in        |
|                        | the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later shall not relieve |
|                        | the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or     |
|                        | liability under the Contract.  |
|                        | hability under the Contract.   |
|                        | 20.2 Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of CC Clauses 3         |
|                        | and 7.   |
| 21. Specifications and | 21.1 Technical Specifications and Drawings                                 |
| Standards              | 21.1 reclinical specifications and Drawings                                |
| Statiuarus             | (a) The Goods and Palated Sarvisos supplied under this Contract            |
|                        | (a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract            |
|                        | shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned      |
|                        | in Section V, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable             |
|                        | standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to     |
|                        | the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods'      |
|                        | country of origin.   |

|                           | (b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Purchaser.   |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | (c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and<br>standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition<br>or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those<br>specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract<br>execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be<br>applied only after approval by the Purchaser and shall be treated in<br>accordance with CC Clause 32.   |
| 22. Packing and           | 22.1 The Supplier shall pack the Goods as is required to prevent their   |
| Documents                 | damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as  |
| 22 Indurance              | indicated in the Contract.   |
| 23. Insurance             | 23.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Data, the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery.   |
| 24. Transportation        | 24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Data, responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be a responsibility of the supplier.  |
| 25. Inspections and Tests | 25.1 The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Purchaser carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the Contract Data.  |
|                           | 25.2 The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of<br>the Supplier or its Subcontractor, at point of delivery, and/or at the<br>Goods' final destination, or in another place as specified in the<br>Contract Data. Subject to CC Sub-Clause 25.3, if conducted on the<br>premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, all reasonable facilities<br>and assistance, including access to drawings and production data,<br>shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Purchaser. |
|                           | 25.3 The Purchaser or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in CC Sub-Clause 25.2, provided that the Purchaser bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all traveling and board and lodging expenses.  |
|                           | 25.4 Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Purchaser. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Purchaser or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.   |
|                           | 25.5 The Purchaser may require the Supplier to carry out any test<br>and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed necessary<br>to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods  |

|                        | comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under<br>the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and<br>expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection<br>shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or<br>inspection impede the progress of manufacturing and/or the<br>Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract,<br>due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and<br>Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | 25.6 The Supplier shall provide the Purchaser with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.  |
|                        | 25.7 The Purchaser may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail<br>to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the<br>specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such<br>rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet<br>the specifications at no cost to the Purchaser, and shall repeat the test<br>and/or inspection, at no cost to the Purchaser, upon giving a notice<br>pursuant to CC Sub-Clause 25.4.  |
|                        | 25.8 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Purchaser or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to CC Sub-Clause 25.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.  |
| 26. Liquidated Damages | 26.1 Except as provided under CC Clause 31, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Purchaser may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the Contract Data of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a 58 Section VII. General Conditions of Contract Data. Once the maximum is reached, the Purchaser may terminate the Contract pursuant to CC Clause 34. |
| 27. Warranty           | 27.1 The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of<br>the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent<br>improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in<br>the Contract.   |
|                        | 27.2 Subject to CC Sub-Clause 21.1(b), the Supplier further warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.  |
|                        | 27.3 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Data, the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and   |

|                      | accepted at the final destination indicated in the Contract Data.  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | 27.4 The Purchaser shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature<br>of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof,<br>promptly following the discovery thereof. The Purchaser shall afford<br>all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.   |
|                      | 27.5 Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the Contract Data, expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Purchaser.   |
|                      | 27.6 If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect<br>within the period specified in the Contract Data, the Purchaser may<br>proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as<br>may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without<br>prejudice to any other rights which the Purchaser may have against<br>the Supplier under the Contract.   |
| 28. Patent Indemnity | 28.1 The Supplier shall, subject to the Purchaser's compliance with CC Sub-Clause 28.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Purchaser may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the contract by reason of: |
|                      | (a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and  |
|                      | (b) The sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.<br>Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part<br>thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably<br>inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from<br>the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced<br>thereby in association or combination with any other equipment,<br>plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the<br>Contract.   |
|                      | 28.2 If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the<br>Purchaser arising out of the matters referred to in CC Sub-Clause<br>28.1, the Purchaser shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof,<br>and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Purchaser's name<br>conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the<br>settlement of any such proceedings or claim.   |
|                      | 28.3 If the Supplier fails to notify the Purchaser within twenty eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Purchaser shall be free to conduct  |

|                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | the same on its own behalf.   |
|                                       | 28.4 The Purchaser shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.   |
|                                       | 28.5 The Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier<br>and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any<br>and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands,<br>losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including<br>attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a<br>result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent,<br>utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other<br>intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date<br>of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data,<br>drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or<br>designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser.                |
| 29. Limitation of                     | 29.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct,  |
| Liability                             |   |
|                                       | <ul><li>(a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Purchaser and</li><li>(b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Purchaser, whether</li></ul>  |
|                                       | under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total<br>Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost<br>of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of<br>the supplier to indemnify the purchaser with respect to patent<br>infringement   |
| 30. Change in Laws and<br>Regulations | 30.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 28 days prior to date of Bid submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Sri Lanka that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with CC Clause 14. |

| <ul> <li>Security, liquidated damages, or termination or default if and to the extent that it's delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.</li> <li>31.2 For purposes of this Clause, "Force Majeure" means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.</li> <li>31.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonablypractical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.</li> <li>32. Change Orders and Contract C C Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:</li> <li>(a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser;</li> <li>(b) the method of shipment or packing;</li> <li>(c) the place of delivery; and</li> <li>(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall addrige the ange of the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract shall adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Threes to be charged by the Supplier for any Relat</li></ul> | 31. Force Majeure | 31.1 The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <ul> <li>situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.</li> <li>31.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonablypractical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.</li> <li>32. Change Orders and Contract Amendments</li> <li>32.1 The Purchaser may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance CC Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract are to be specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser;</li> <li>(b) the method of shipment or packing;</li> <li>(c) the place of delivery; and</li> <li>(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the contract the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed</li> </ul>  |                   | extent that it's delay in performance or other failure to perform its<br>obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force  |
| notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause<br>thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the<br>Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract<br>as far as is reasonablypractical, and shall seek all reasonable<br>   |                   | situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is<br>unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on<br>the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited<br>to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or<br>revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and   |
| Contract Amendmentsin accordance CC Clause 8, to make changes within the general<br>scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:(a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished<br>under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the<br>Purchaser;(b) the method of shipment or packing;(c) the place of delivery; and(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any<br>such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time<br>required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the<br>Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price<br>or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract<br>shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for<br>adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight<br>(28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's<br>change order.32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services<br>that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract<br>  |                   | notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause<br>thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the<br>Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract<br>as far as is reasonablypractical, and shall seek all reasonable<br>alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force  |
| <ul> <li>under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser;</li> <li>(b) the method of shipment or packing;</li> <li>(c) the place of delivery; and</li> <li>(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed</li> </ul>   | 8                 | in accordance CC Clause 8, to make changes within the general   |
| <ul> <li>(c) the place of delivery; and</li> <li>(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed</li> </ul>  |                   | under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the  |
| <ul> <li>(d) The Related Services to be provided by the Supplier. 32.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed</li> </ul>  |                   | (b) the method of shipment or packing;  |
| <ul> <li>such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.</li> <li>32.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed</li> </ul>   |                   | (c) the place of delivery; and  |
| that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract<br>shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed  |                   | such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time<br>required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the<br>Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price<br>or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract<br>shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for<br>adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight<br>(28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's |
| similar services.<br>32.4 Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms   |                   | that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract<br>shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed<br>the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for<br>similar services.   |
| of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by<br>the parties.  |                   | of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by   |

| 33. Extensions of Time | 33.1 If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier<br>or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely<br>delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to<br>CC Clause 12, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Purchaser in<br>writing of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as<br>practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Purchaser shall<br>evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's<br>time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by<br>the parties by amendment of the Contract. |
|------------------------|---|
| 34. Termination        | <ul> <li>33.2 Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under CC Clause</li> <li>31, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and</li> <li>Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the</li> <li>imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to CC Clause 26, unless</li> <li>an extension of time is agreed upon, pursuant to CC Sub-Clause 33.1.</li> <li>34.1 Termination for Default</li> </ul>  |
|                        | (a) The Purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach<br>of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may<br>terminate the Contract in whole or in part:   |
|                        | (i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Purchaser pursuant to CC Clause 33;  |
|                        | (ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or   |
|                        | (iii) If the Supplier, in the judgment of the Purchaser has engaged in fraud and corruption, as defined in CC Clause 3, in competing for or in executing the Contract.  |
|                        | (b) In the event the Purchaser terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to CC Clause 34.1(a), the Purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.  |
|                        | <ul><li>34.2 Termination for Insolvency.</li><li>(a) The Purchaser may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Purchaser</li></ul>  |

|                | 34.3 Termination for Convenience.   |
|----------------|---|
|                | (a) The Purchaser, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the  |
|                | Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The   |
|                | notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the   |
|                | Purchaser's convenience, the extent to which performance of the   |
|                | Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which  |
|                | such termination becomes effective.   |
|                |   |
|                | (b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within<br>twenty eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of potice of     |
|                | twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Purchaser at the Contract terms |
|                | and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Purchaser may elect:   |
|                | and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Furchaser may creet.   |
|                | (i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms   |
|                | and prices; and/or  |
|                |   |
|                | (ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount   |
|                | for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials  |
|                | and parts previously procured by the Supplier.  |
| 35. Assignment | 35.1 Neither the Purchaser nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or   |
|                | in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written   |
|                | consent of the other party.   |

## Section VIII.

## **Contract Forms**

### 1. Contract Agreement

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT is made

the [ insert: number ] day of [ insert: month ], [ insert: year ].

#### BETWEEN

(1) [ insert complete name of Purchaser ], a [ insert description of type of legal entity, for example, an agency of the Ministry of ..... or corporation and having its principal place of business at [ insert address of Purchaser ] (hereinafter called "the Purchaser"), and

(2) [ insert name of Supplier ], a corporation incorporated under the laws of [ insert: country of Supplier ] and having its principal place of business at [ insert: address of Supplier ] (hereinafter called "the Supplier").

WHEREAS the Purchaser invited bids for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz., [insert brief description of Goods and Services] and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those Goods and Services in the sum of [insert Contract Price in words and figures, expressed in the Contract currency (ies)] (hereinafter called "the Contract Price").

#### NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.

2. The following documents shall constitute the Contract between the Purchaser and the Supplier, and each shall be read and construed as an integral part of the Contract:

- (a) This Contract Agreement
- (b) Contract Data
- (c) Conditions of Contract

(d) Technical Requirements (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications)

- (e) The Supplier's Bid and original Price Schedules
- (f) The Purchaser's Notification of Award
- (g) [Add here any other document(s)]

3. This Contract shall prevail over all other Contract documents. In the event of any discrepancy or inconsistency within the Contract documents, then the documents shall prevail in the order listed above.

4. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Purchaser to the Supplier as hereinafter mentioned, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Purchaser to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.

5. The Purchaser hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on the day, month and year indicated above.

For and on behalf of the Purchaser

Signed: [insert signature]

in the capacity of [ insert title or other appropriate designation ]

in the presence of [insert identification of official witness]

For and on behalf of the Supplier

Signed: [insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier]

in the capacity of [ insert title or other appropriate designation ]

in the presence of [ insert identification of official witness]

## 2. Performance Security

Date: -----

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE No.: -----

We have been informed that ------ [name of Supplier] (hereinafter called "the Supplier") has entered into Contract No. ------ [Reference number of the contract] dated ------ with you, for the ------ Supply of ------ [name of contract and brief description] (hereinafter called "the Contract").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required. At the request of the Supplier, we ------ [name of Agency] hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of ------

[amount in figures] (------) [amount in words], such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Contractor is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Contract, without your needing to prove or to show grounds for your demand or the sum specified therein. This guarantee shall expire, no later than the .... day of ....., 20.. [insert date, 28 days beyond the scheduled completion date including the warranty period] and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at this office on or before that date.

[Signature(s)]

## **3.** Guarantee for Advance Payment

[The issuing agency, as requested by the successful Bidder, shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated.]

Date: [insert date (as day, month, and year) of Bid Submission] ICB No. and title: [insert number and title of bidding process] [issuing agency's letterhead] Beneficiary: [insert legal name and address of Purchaser]

ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.: [insert Advance Payment Guarantee no.]

We, [insert legal name and address of issuing agency], have been informed that [insert complete name and address of Supplier] (hereinafter called "the Supplier") has entered into Contract No. [Insert number] dated [insert date of Agreement] with you, for the supply of [insert types of Goods to be delivered] (hereinafter called "the Contract").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.

At the request of the Supplier, we hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of [insert amount(s) in figures and words] upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing declaring that the Supplier is in breach of its obligation under the Contract because the Supplier used the advance payment for purposes other than toward delivery of the Goods.

It is a condition for any claim and payment under this Guarantee to be made that the advance payment referred to above must have been received by the Supplier on its account [insert number and domicile of the account]

This Guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment received by the Supplier under the Contract until [insert date].

<sup>[</sup>Signature of authorized representative(s) of the issuing agency]

# Section II.

## **Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)**

The following specific data for the goods to be procured shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders (ITB). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITB.

[Instructions for completing the Bid Data Sheet are provided, as needed, in the relevant ITB Clauses.]

| ITB Clause<br>Reference | A. General   |
|-------------------------|--|
| ITB 1.1                 | The Purchaser is: University of Jaffna   |
| ITB 1.1                 | The name and identification number of the Contract are:  |
|                         | "Supply of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Equipment, University of Jaffna. –UJ/F/PO/T/01/2016"  |
| ITB 1.2                 | The bidder should have at least three years experience in the relevant industry in Sri<br>Lanka and should submit documents to prove experience in the industry. |
| ITB 2.1                 | The source of funding is: GOSL   |
| ITB 4.4                 | Foreign bidders are allowed to participate in bidding: Not allowed   |
|                         | B. Contents of Bidding Documents   |
| ITB 7.1                 | For Clarification of bid purposes only, the Purchaser's address is:  |
|                         | Attention:Senior Assistant Bursar/Supplies   |
|                         | Address: 57, University of Jaffna, Thirunelvelly, Jaffna   |
|                         | Telephone: 021-2220962   |
|                         | Electronic mail address:bursaruj@gmail.com   |
|                         | C. Preparation of Bids   |
| ITB 11.1 (e)            | The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents:<br>A complete company profile of the bidders including, but not limited to, the<br>following:        |
|                         | Data commencing business in Sri Lanka  |
|                         | Names of current Directors     Annual turner agents and liabilities  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Annual turnover, assets and liabilities</li> <li>List of client who use the products</li> </ul>   |
|                         | <ul> <li>Number of staff supporting to proceed the operation in Sri Lanka and their competence</li> </ul>  |
|                         | • Past 3 years relevant experience in the relevant industry in Sri Lanka   |

| ITB 15.1     | The bidder shall quote the local expenditure in Sri Lankan Rupees.  |
|--------------|---|
| ITB 18.1 (b) | After sales service is: required  |
| ITB 19.1     | The bid shall be validity until: 19.07.2016   |
| ITB 20.1     | <ul> <li>(a) Bid shall include a Bid Security (issued by bank or surety) included in Section<br/>IV Bidding Forms;</li> </ul>   |
| ITB 20.2     | The amount of the Bid Security shall be: <b>As per the advertisement</b><br>Beneficiary: <b>Vice Chancellor, University of Jaffna.</b><br>The validity period of the bid security shall be until: <b>19.08.2016</b> |
|              | D. Submission and Opening of Bids   |
| ITB 22.2 (c) | The inner and outer envelopes shall bear the following identification marks:<br><b>"Supply of Mechanical &amp; Electrical Engineering Equipment, University of Jaffna –UJ/F/PO/T/01/2016"</b>                       |
| ITB 23.1     | For bid submission purposes, the Purchaser's address is:  |
|              | Attention: Bursar   |
|              | Address: University of Jaffna, P.O.Box 57, Thirunelvely, Jaffna.  |
|              | The deadline for the submission of bids is:   |
|              | Date: 19.04.2016  |
|              | Time: <b>2.00pm</b>   |
| ITB 26.1     | The bid opening shall take place at:  |
|              | Address: Board Room,  |
|              | University of Jaffna,<br>P.O.Box 57,  |
|              | Thirunelvely,<br>Jaffna.  |
|              |   |
|              | Date: 19.04.2016<br>Time: 2.00 pm   |
|              | E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids  |
|              | -   |
| ITB 34.1     | Domestic preference shall not be a bid evaluation factor.   |
| ITB 35.3(d)  | The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria:   |
|              | (a) Deviation in Delivery schedule:   |

|          | Option 2 is selected and the adjustment is 0.5% per week or part thereof  |
|----------|---|
|          | (b) Deviation in payment schedule: Not applicable   |
|          | (c) the cost of major replacement components, mandatory spare parts, and service:<br>Not applicable   |
| ITB 35.4 | The following factors and methodology will be used for evaluation: Not applicable   |
| ITB 35.5 | Bidders shall be allowed to quote for one or more lots. [refer to Section III Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]Purchaser will evaluate the bid item by item basis. |

D M. G. L. MaveeRumbura Senior Assistant Bursar (Supplies) University of Jaffna Jaffna

# Section III.

## **Evaluation and Qualification Criteria**

## 1. Evaluation Criteria (ITB 35.3 (d))

The Purchaser's evaluation of a bid may take into account, in addition to the Bid Price quoted in accordance with ITB Clause 14, one or more of the following factors as specified in ITB Sub-Clause 35.3(d) and in BDS referring to ITB 35.3(d), using the following criteria and methodologies.

(a) Delivery schedule

### Option 2

The goods covered under this invitation are required to be delivered within an acceptable range of weeks specified in the Schedule of Requirement. No credit will be given to earlier deliveries, and bids offering delivery beyond this range will be treated as nonresponsive. Within this acceptable range, an adjustment per week, as specified in the Bid Data Sheet, will be added for evaluation purposes only, to the bid price of bids offering deliveries later than the earliest delivery period specified in the Section V, Schedule of Requirements

(a) Deviation in payment schedule. Not applicable

(c) Cost of major replacement components, mandatory spare parts, and service: Not applicable

(d) Specific additional criteria: None

### 2. Evaluation Criteria (ITB 35.4)

### 3. Multiple Contracts (ITB 35.5)

The Purchaser shall award multiple contracts to the Bidder that offers the lowest evaluated combination of bids (one contract per bid) and meets the post-qualification criteria (this Section III, Sub-Section ITB 37.2 Post-Qualification Requirements)

The Purchaser shall:

(a) Evaluate only lots or contracts that include items per lot and quantity per item

(b) Take into account: The lowest-evaluated bid for each lot

## 3. Post qualification Requirements (ITB 37.2)

After determining the lowest-evaluated bid in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 36.1, the Purchaser shall carry out the post qualification of the Bidder in accordance with ITB Clause 37, using only the requirements specified. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Bidder's qualifications.

#### Qualification Criteria:

- (a) Bid may be submitted by any reputed supplier of **Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Equipment**registered business in Sri Lanka or any accredited local agent who takes fullest responsibility for the whole bid. The local agent shall submit evidence of status, obligations, power of attorney and any other documentary evidence that he is duly authorized and eligible to bid on behalf of the manufacturer.
- (b) The bidders should also have previous experience of at least three years in relevant industry in the supply and also technical and financial capability necessary to perform the contract.
- (c) Bids will be rejected as non- responsive if documentary evidence in proof of above has not been provided.
- (d) If an Agent submits bids on behalf of more than one suppler, unless each such bid is accompanied by a separate Bid Form for each bid, and a bid security when required for each bid, and authorization from the respective Manufacturer, and valid vendor certificate, all such bids will be rejected as non- responsive.
- (e) Bidders should possess the Certificate of Business Registration issued by a Governmental Authority/ Registrar of Companies/ Provincial Registrar of Business in the relevant category.
- (f) Bidders offering goods under their own brand names should provide along with their bids a current certification/s of quality; Bid not complying with this requirement may be treated as non responsive.
- (g) Having a service center in Jaffna will be considered as an added qualification.

#### 4. Domestic Preference (ITB 34.1) – Not applicable

# **Section IV**

## **Bidding Forms**

## Bid Submission Form.

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated no alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date:

No:

#### To: University of Jaffna

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- a) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.:
- b) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Service Supply of **Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Equipment** to the University of Jaffna.
- c) The total price of our Bid without VAT, including any discounts offered is:
- d) The total price of our Bid including VAT, and any discounts offered is:
- e) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB sub-Clause 19.1, form the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 23.1, and it shall remain biding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- f) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 43 and CC Clause 17 for the due performance of the Contract;
- g) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;
- h) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries- including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract-has not been declared blacklisted by the National Procurement Agency;
- i) We understand that bid, together with your written acceptance thereof include in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

j) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed:

In the capacity of

Name:

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of:

Dated on ------ day of -----

M. G. L. Maveekumbura Senior Assistant Bursar (Supplies) University of Jaffna Jaffna

## Price Schedule \*

|     |   | (1)     | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)            |
|-----|---|---------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| No  | Description of the Item and ITEM<br>CODE                      | Qty     | Unit<br>Rate | VAT        | Price with<br>VAT<br>(2+3) | Total<br>(1x4) |
|     | Package 01 – Mechanical 1                                     | Enginee | ring Equ     | uipment    |                            |                |
| 1.1 | Electric Pensky martin flash point                            | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 1.2 | Red wood viscometer   | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 1.3 | Compression refrigeration system                              | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 1.4 | Reciprocating piston pump and universal drive with brake unit | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
|     | Package 02 – Mechanical I                                     | Enginee | ring Equ     | uipment    |                            |                |
| 2.1 | Orsat Apparatus   | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 2.2 | Microscope  | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 2.3 | Wet & dry hygrometer  | 04      |              |            |                            |                |
| 2.4 | Thermocouple k type   | 05      |              |            |                            |                |
| 2.5 | Thermocouple – j type   | 05      |              |            |                            |                |
| 2.6 | Bt hand pallete truck   | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
|     | Package 03 – Mechanical 1                                     | Enginee | ring Equ     | uipment    |                            |                |
| 3.1 | Wet cooling tower   | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.2 | Air conditioning and ventilation system                       | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.3 | Steam power plant with steam engine                           | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.4 | Experimental unit for level control                           | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.5 | Radial pressure distribution in the journal bearing           | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.6 | Dynamic behavior of multi-stage planetary gears               | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
| 3.7 | Cam analysis apparatus  | 01      |              |            |                            |                |
|     | Package 04- workstation an                                    | d photo | copier a     | ccessories | 5                          |                |
| 4.1 | Tower workstation with dual monitors<br><b>Type I</b>         | 05      |              |            |                            |                |
| 4.2 | UPS   | 21      |              |            |                            |                |

| 4.3  | Photocopier  | 01      |          |           |     |  |
|------|--|---------|----------|-----------|-----|--|
| 4.4  | Interactive ultra short throw Multimedia<br>Projector with wall mounting accessory | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 4.5  | Tower Model Computer <b>Type II</b>  | 15      |          |           |     |  |
|      | Package 05- Electrical and electr  | onic en | gineerin | ng equipm | ent |  |
| 5.1  | 3 phase Variac   | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.2  | DC Motor/Generator   | 5       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.3  | Tachometer   | 5       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.4  | Load Switch (Star/Delta)   | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.5  | Three phase Induction Motor  | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.6  | Synchronous Generator  | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.7  | Synchronous cope   | 3       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.8  | Stroboscope  | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.9  | Inverter (High performance- VF – A7<br>Inverter)                                   | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.10 | Three phase transformer  | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.11 | Rheostat 5 kΩ  | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.12 | Rheostat 1kΩ   | 3       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.13 | Portable Power Station   | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.14 | Antenna Measurement and Training System  | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.15 | Microwave Technology Training System   | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.16 | Vector Network Analyzer (Benchtop Only)  | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.17 | GPIB Controller for Hi-Speed USB and<br>Analyzer                                   | 4       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.18 | GPIB Cables  | 10      |          |           |     |  |
| 5.19 | NI Lab VIEW Academic Site License  | 1       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.20 | Servo Fundamentals Trainer   | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.21 | Radiation monitor for electric and magnetic fields - hand held device              | 2       |          |           |     |  |
| 5.22 | Bio data collecting and transmission programmable device                           | 1       |          |           |     |  |

| 5.23 | PLC Training System   | 2  |  |  |
|------|---|----|--|--|
| 5.24 | Module to Study Speed & Direction<br>Control of a DC Motor                    | 2  |  |  |
| 5.25 | J1002F European standard insulation<br>Q9BNC double clamp alligator clip wire | 10 |  |  |
| 5.26 | JTAG interface for ARM cores  | 1  |  |  |
| 5.27 | DSP STAR C6000 Education<br>Board (Evaluation Modules & Boards)               | 7  |  |  |

\*Use separate price schedule for options

# Signature and seal of the Bidder

Date

| Total Price without Taxes (in SLR):                            |
|--|
| Total Price without Taxes (in Words):                          |
| Vat Registration No:   |
| Total Price with VAT:  |
| Total Price with VAT (in Words):                               |
| Maintenance charges as a percentage after the warranty period: |
| Name of the Authorized persons:                                |
| Signature of the Authorized persons:                           |
|  |

Date: .....

[This Bank Guarantee form shall be filled in accordance with the instructions indicated in brackets]

------ [insert issuing agency's name, and address of issuing branch or office] ------Beneficiary: ------ [ name and address of Purchaser] Date: ------ [insert (by issuing agency) date] BID GUARANTEE No.: ------ [insert (by issuing agency) number] We have been informed that ------- [insert (by issuing agency) name of the Bidder; if a joint venture, list complete legal names of partners] (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted to you its bid dated ------ [insert (by issuing agency) date](hereinafter called "the Bid") for the supply of [insert name of Supplier] under Invitation for Bids No. ------ [insert IFB number] ("the IFB").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to your conditions, Bids must be supported by a Bid Guarantee.

At the request of the Bidder, we ------- [insert name of issuing agency] hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of ------ [insert amount in figures] ------ [insert amount in words]) upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Bidder is in breach of its obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because the Bidder:

(a) Has withdrawn its Bid during the period of bid validity specified; or

(b) Does not accept the correction of errors in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders (hereinafter "the ITB"); or

(c) having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fails or refuses to execute the Contract Form, if required, or (ii) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the ITB.

This Guarantee shall expire: (a) if the Bidder is the successful bidder, upon our receipt of copies of the Contract signed by the Bidder and of the Performance Security issued to you by the Bidder; or (b) if the Bidder is not the successful bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of your notification to the Bidder that the Bidder was unsuccessful, otherwise it will remain in force up to ----- (insert date) Consequently, any demand for payment under this Guarantee must received by us at the office on or before be that \_signature(s) of authorized representative(s) ] date.\_\_

### Manufacturer's Authorization

[The Bidder shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The Bidder shall include it in its bid, if so indicated in the BDS.]

Date: [insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]

No.: [insert number of bidding process]

To: [insert complete name of Purchaser]

#### WHEREAS

We [insert complete name of Manufacturer], who are official manufacturers of [insert type of goods manufactured], having factories at [insert full address of Manufacturer's factories], do hereby authorize [insert complete name of Bidder] to submit a bid the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us [insert name and or brief description of the Goods], and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 27 of the Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed: [insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]

Name: [insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]

Title: [insert title]

Duly authorized to sign this Authorization on behalf of: [insert complete name of Bidder]

| Dated on | day of | . [         | insert da | ate of | sign | ing] |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|------|------|
|          |        | ., <u> </u> |           |        | ~-0  | 01   |

# Section V

# **Schedule of Requirements**

#### 1. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Bidder's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the Bidder]

|   |   |        |   | Delivery                     | Date                       |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Item<br>No                                    | Description of Goods  | QTY    | Final<br>Destination<br>as<br>specified in<br>BDS | Earliest<br>Delivery<br>Date | Latest<br>Delivery<br>Date | Bidder's<br>offered<br>Delivery<br>date |  |  |  |
| Packa   | ge 01 – Mechanical Engineering                                | Equipi | nent  |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 1.1   | Electric pensky martin flash point                            | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 1.2   | Red wood viscometer   | 01     | University of<br>Jaffna                           | 2 Weeks                      | 4 Weeks                    |   |  |  |  |
| 1.3   | Compression refrigeration system                              | 01     | rsity fina  | eeks                         | eeks                       |   |  |  |  |
| 1.4   | Reciprocating piston pump and universal drive with brake unit | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| Package 02 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment |   |        |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 2.1   | Orsat apparatus   | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 2.2   | Microscope  | 01     | Univ  | 2 Weeks                      | 4 Weeks                    |   |  |  |  |
| 2.3   | Wet & dry hygrometer  | 04     | ersity  |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 2.4   | Thermocouple k type   | 05     | University of Jaffna                              | eeks                         |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 2.5   | Thermocouple – j type   | 05     | affna   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 2.6   | Bt hand pallete truck   | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| Packa   | ge 03 – Mechanical Engineering                                | Equip  | nent  | 1                            |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 3.1   | Wet cooling tower   | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 3.2   | Air conditioning and ventilation system                       | 01     | G   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 3.3   | Steam power plant with steam engine                           | 01     |   | 2                            | 4                          |   |  |  |  |
| 3.4   | Experimental unit for level control                           | 01     | sity o  | 2 Weeks                      | 4 Weeks                    |   |  |  |  |
| 3.5   | Radial pressure distribution in the journal bearing           | 01     | niversity of Jaffna                               | S3                           | S3                         |   |  |  |  |
| 3.6   | Dynamic behavior of multi-stage planetory gears               | 01     | a   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 3.7   | Cam analysis apparatus  | 01     |   |                              |                            |   |  |  |  |

| Packa | ge 04- workstation and photocop   | ier ac | cessories            |         |         |   |
|-------|---|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 4.1   | Tower workstation with dual<br>Monitors <b>Type I</b>                                 | 05     |                      |         |         |   |
| 4.2   | UPS   | 21     | Unive                |         |         |   |
| 4.3   | Photocopier   | 01     | ersity               | 2 Weeks | 4 Weeks |   |
| 4.4   | Interactive ultra short throw<br>multimedia projector with wall<br>mounting accessory | 1      | University of Jaffna | eks     | eks     |   |
| 4.5   | Tower model Computer Type II  | 15     |                      |         |         |   |
| Packa | ge 05- Electrical and electronic en   | ginee  | ring equipment       |         |         | 1 |
| 5.1   | 3 phase Variac  | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.2   | DC Motor/Generator  | 5      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.3   | Tachometer  | 5      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.4   | Load Switch (Star/Delta)  | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.5   | Three phase Induction Motor   | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.6   | Synchronous Generator   | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.7   | Synchronous cope  | 3      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.8   | Stroboscope   | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.9   | Inverter (High performance- VF<br>– A7 Inverter)                                      | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.10  | Three phase transformer   | 1      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.11  | Rheostat <b>5kΩ</b>   | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.12  | Rheostat 1 kΩ   | 3      | Univer               |         |         |   |
| 5.13  | Portable Power Station  | 2      | vers                 | 2       | 4       |   |
| 5.14  | Antenna Measurement and<br>Training System  | 1      | sity of Jaffna       | Weeks   | Weeks   |   |
| 5.15  | Microwave Technology Training<br>System   | 1      | affna                |         |         |   |
| 5.16  | Vector Network Analyzer<br>(Benchtop Only)  | 1      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.17  | GPIB Controller for Hi-Speed<br>USB and Analyzer                                      | 4      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.18  | GPIB Cables   | 10     |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.19  | NI LabVIEW Academic Site<br>License   | 1      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.20  | Servo Fundamentals Trainer  | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.21  | Radiation monitor for electric<br>and magnetic fields - hand held<br>device           | 2      |                      |         |         |   |
| 5.22  | Bio data collecting and transmission programmable                                     | 1      |                      |         |         |   |

|      | device                          |    |
|------|---------------------------------|----|
| 5.23 | PLC Training System             | 2  |
| 5.24 | Module to Study Speed &         | 2  |
| 3.24 | Direction Control of a DC Motor | 2  |
|      | J1002F European standard        |    |
| 5.25 | insulation Q9BNC double clamp   | 10 |
|      | alligator clip wire             |    |
| 5.26 | JTAG interface for ARM cores    | 1  |
|      | DSP STAR C6000 Education        |    |
| 5.27 | Board (Evaluation Modules &     | 7  |
|      | Boards)                         |    |

\* Destination of delivery: - Faculty of Engineering,

University of Jaffna,

Ariviyal Nagar, Kilinochchi.

Ø M. G. L. MaveeRumbura Senior Assistant Bursar (Supplies) University of Jaffna Jaffna

# 2. Technical Specifications

The bidder shall follow the following technical requirement and other requirement.

| Item<br>No | Name and Minimum Specifications  | Qty | Remarks |
|------------|--|-----|---------|
| 4.1        | ELECTRIC PENSKY MARTIN FLASH POINT-  | 01  |         |
|            | - a cast-iron stove with test cup, lid and shutter assembly  |     |         |
|            | - mounted on a stainless steel encased control unit  |     |         |
|            | - heater controller  |     |         |
|            | - handles for lifting the cup and lid  |     |         |
|            | - enclosed stirrer motor   |     |         |
|            | - fixed to a base and band heaters   |     |         |
|            | - fitted with an integral, rechargeable LPG gas tank   |     |         |
|            | - integral LPG gas test flame and heater for AC supply   |     |         |
|            | - forced air cooling facility  |     |         |
|            | - temperature range ambient to (300-400) <sup>0</sup> C  |     |         |
|            | - power (750 – 1000) W   |     |         |
|            | - net weight: (6-10) kg  |     |         |
|            | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |     |         |
|            | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, Complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |     |         |
| 4.2        | RED WOOD VISCOMETER  | 01  |         |
|            | - to requirements of IP 70   |     |         |
|            | - No. I for liquids whose flow time (1500 – 2000) seconds.   |     |         |
|            | - the complete outfit comprises hammer finished Stainless steel bath with electrical heating arrangements  |     |         |
|            | - suitable to operate at 220 Volts AC mains  |     |         |
|            | - with tap silver plated oil cup with precision stainless steel jet  |     |         |
|            | - Cup cover ball valve, thermometer- clip.   |     |         |
|            | - Stirrer  |     |         |
|            | - M.S. Sheet stand with leveling screws.   |     |         |
|            | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |     |         |
|            | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |     |         |

| 4.3 | COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION SYSTEM   | 01 |  |
|-----|--|----|--|
|     | - refrigeration system with different expansion elements   |    |  |
|     | - refrigeration circuit consisting of a hermetic compressor, condenser, evaporator and expansion element   |    |  |
|     | - transparent finned tube heat exchangers as condenser and   |    |  |
|     | evaporator to observe the phase transitions of the refrigerant   |    |  |
|     | - expansion valve and capillary tubes of different lengths as expansion elements   |    |  |
|     | - receiver for under filling/overfilling the system with refrigerant   |    |  |
|     | - sensors to record pressure and temperature   |    |  |
|     | - refrigerant R134a, CFC-free  |    |  |
|     | Compressor   |    |  |
|     | - maximum power consumption $(200 - 300)$ W at $(10 - 30)^{\circ}$ C   |    |  |
|     | - refrigeration capacity $(300 - 400)$ W at $(10 - 30)^{\circ}$ C<br>Condenser and evaporator with fan   |    |  |
|     | - maximum volumetric air flow rate condenser (200 - 300) m <sup>3</sup> /h   |    |  |
|     | - maximum volumetric air flow rate evaporator $(100 - 200)$ m <sup>3</sup> /h Capillary tubes  |    |  |
|     | - receiver for refrigerant   |    |  |
|     | - different 3 or more lengths between 1- 6 meters<br>Measuring ranges  |    |  |
|     | - pressure $(5-10)$ bar  |    |  |
|     | - temperature in range of 150°C  |    |  |
|     | - flow rate: 20 m <sup>3</sup> /h  |    |  |
|     | - weight (200 – 300) kg  |    |  |
|     | - operating 230V, 50/60Hz  |    |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |    |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |    |  |
| 4.4 | <b>RECIPROCATING PISTON PUMP AND UNIVERSAL DRIVE</b><br>WITH BRAKE UNIT  | 01 |  |
|     | Universal drive with brake unit for generate power and measure<br>torque and speed both drive and brake conditions   |    |  |
|     | Reciprocating Piston Pump  |    |  |
|     | - The pumps are required to driven by universal brake and drive unit.  |    |  |
|     | - pump and other assemblies should be fitted ton a base plate  |    |  |
|     | - electronic sensors for the pressure readings   |    |  |
|     | - maximum capacity of pump $(1.5 - 2)$ m <sup>3</sup> /h   |    |  |
|     | - maximum head (50 – 75)   |    |  |

|     | - total weight around Weight (30 – 40) kg  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
|     | - easy to reassemble   |          |   |
|     | Universal drive with brake unit  |          |   |
|     | - flexible and long hoses are preferable   |          |   |
|     | - belt drive connection between drive and pump   |          |   |
|     | - drive and brake having variable torque   |          |   |
|     | - able to measure speed and torque   |          |   |
|     | - generating torque $(10 - 20)$ Nm   |          |   |
|     | - operating speed (2, 400 - 3, 000) rpm  |          |   |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |          |   |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |          |   |
|     | age 02 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment  | 01       |   |
| 2.1 | ORSAT APPARATUS  | 01       |   |
|     | - Should be designed specifically for Method 3, for analysis of integrated or grab bag samples collected in gas sampling bags.   |          |   |
|     | - A liquid filled leveling bottle moves the integrated sample through a graduated glass burette and absorption pipettes containing absorbing reagents.   |          |   |
|     | - capacity of burette more than $(100 - 150)$ cc   |          |   |
|     | - volume measure percent of O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> and CO  |          |   |
|     | - burette is water jacketed  |          |   |
|     | - gas burette with outer jacket  |          |   |
|     | - pipette bottle, Burette with valve, and aspirator bottles for the analysis of CO, CO2, O2  |          |   |
|     | - Complete in wooden/steel cabinet with sliding door.  |          |   |
|     | - absorption pipettes 3 – 4  |          |   |
|     | - available chemicals : KOH, Pyrogallol and Cuprous Chloride   |          |   |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |          |   |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |          |   |
| 2.2 | MICROSCOPE   | 01       |   |
|     | Observation method:  |          |   |
|     | - Reflected light bright/dark field observation <b>Focus:</b>  |          |   |
|     | 10(45)   | <u> </u> | l |

|     | - Vertical revolving nosepiece movement (fixed stage)   |    |  |
|-----|---|----|--|
|     |   |    |  |
|     | <ul><li>coarse and fine handles (with torque adjustment)</li><li>roller guide movement.</li></ul>                                   |    |  |
|     |   |    |  |
|     | - stroke (from 1 mm above focusing position from stage surface)   |    |  |
|     | - upward: $(8 - 10)$ mm   |    |  |
|     | - downward: $(1 - 4)$ mm  |    |  |
|     | - stroke per coarse handle rotation $(36 - 40)$ mm  |    |  |
|     | - stroke per fine handle rotation (0.1- 0.2) mm<br><b>Revolving nosepiece</b>   |    |  |
|     | - Quadruple revolving nosepiece   |    |  |
|     | Plane stage   |    |  |
|     | - stage insert plate type, ceramic coated   |    |  |
|     | Illuminator   |    |  |
|     | - Halogen light source, field iris, aperture iris and filter slots.   |    |  |
|     | - Capable of bright field, dark field or simple reflected polarization  |    |  |
|     | technique.<br>Observation tube  |    |  |
|     | Eyepieces:  |    |  |
|     | - Super wide field $(10 - 40)$ X, high eye point eyepieces.   |    |  |
|     | - Inclination angle: 30°–60°, adjustable inter pupillary  |    |  |
|     | Nosepiece:  |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Large smooth operating ergonomic quadruple nosepiece</li> </ul>  |    |  |
|     | Electrical components   |    |  |
|     | - continuous light intensity volume adjustment,   |    |  |
|     | - built-in voltage exchange switch  |    |  |
|     | - power consumption 240V sensing power supply   |    |  |
|     | - Dimension (400 – 410) (H) mm (binocular tube)   |    |  |
|     | - Weight $(9-11)$ kg  |    |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |    |  |
|     | All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender  |    |  |
|     | Documents. Comprehensive user guide, Complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter |    |  |
|     | about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied   |    |  |
|     | the product. Manufactures' authorization should be  |    |  |
| 2.3 | submitted with the tender documents.  | 04 |  |
| 4.5 | WET & DRY HYGROMETER  | 04 |  |
|     | - distilled water tank unit   |    |  |
|     | - wick to wet the bulb of temperature   |    |  |
|     | - wet bulb thermometer  |    |  |
|     | - slot to hang the Unit   |    |  |
|     | - dry bulb thermometer (Red spirit)   |    |  |
|     | - bulb of thermometer (Red spirit)  |    |  |
|     | - capacity of dry bulb $(-10-50)^{\circ}$ C   |    |  |

|     | - capacity of wet bulb (-10 - 50)° C  |    |  |
|-----|---|----|--|
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |    |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.  |    |  |
| 2.4 | THERMOCOUPLE K TYPE   | 05 |  |
|     | - stem rated (1, 000 – 1, 500) °C   |    |  |
|     | - handle rated $(125 - 200)$ °C   |    |  |
|     | - stem diameter $(3 - 4)$ mm  |    |  |
|     | - stem length (100 -1500) mm  |    |  |
|     | D ( 270 1272) 27  |    |  |
|     |   |    |  |
|     | - standard Tolerance ( $\pm 2.2 \text{ or } \pm 0.75$ ) %   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | Documents. Comprehensive user guide, Complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.  |    |  |
|     |   |    |  |
| 2.5 | THERMOCOUPLE – J TYPE   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 |   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | THERMOCOUPLE – J TYPE         - Range (-210 - 1200) °C         - standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> </ul>  | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> </ul>  | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
| 2.5 | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization</li> </ul>   | 05 |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> <b>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</b> <ul> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> </ul>  |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> </ul>  |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li><b>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</b></li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li><b>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</b></li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 - 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> <li>Height, lowered : At least 85mm</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 – 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> <li>Height, lowered : At least 85mm</li> <li>Ground clearance, Centre of wheelbase : 40mm</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 – 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> <li>Height, lowered : At least 85mm</li> <li>Ground clearance, Centre of wheelbase : 40mm</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Range (-210 - 1200) °C</li> <li>standard Tolerance ± 2.2 or ± 0.75 %</li> <li>probe Length (100 – 150) mm</li> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> <li><b>BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK</b></li> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> <li>Height, lowered : At least 85mm</li> <li>Ground clearance, Centre of wheelbase : 40mm</li> <li>Steer/fork wheel material : Nylon</li> </ul> |    |  |

| -      | Finish Powder coated and robot welding<br>Angled high strength polymer handle Quick lift function and<br>overload protection valve International certification Operator's<br>manual and part's manual should be provided<br>Warranty: Fork frame more than 20 years Pump unit and the tow<br>bar at least five years.  |    |  |
|--------|--|----|--|
|        | ckage 03 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment  | 01 |  |
|        | ET COOLING TOWER   | 01 |  |
| -      | interchangeable cooling columns with different wet deck surfaces   |    |  |
| -      | water circuit with pump, filter, valve and a nozzle as atomizer  |    |  |
| -      | three-stage heater with thermostat for water heating<br>radial fan for forced ventilation  |    |  |
| -      |  |    |  |
| -      | throttle valve to adjust the air flow<br>tank for additional water   |    |  |
| -      | display of temperature, differential pressure, flow rate and humidity  |    |  |
| -      | Cooling column, cross-section (20, 000 – 30, 000) $\text{mm}^2$  |    |  |
| -      | Volumetric air flow measurement via orifice  |    |  |
| -      | Heater, adjustable in three stages   |    |  |
| -      | thermostat   |    |  |
| -      | low power consumption fan  |    |  |
| Pu     |  |    |  |
| -      | maximum head $(60 - 70)$ m   |    |  |
| -      | maximum flowrate (90 – 100) L/h  |    |  |
| -      | tank for additional water  |    |  |
| Me     | easuring Ranges  |    |  |
| -      | differential pressure (air) $(0 - 1, 000)$ Pa  |    |  |
| -      | flow rate (water) $(10-400)$ L/h   |    |  |
| -      | temperature $(0 - 100)^{0}$ C  |    |  |
| -      | humidity (10 – 100)% Rh  |    |  |
| -      | weight $(100 - 120)$ kg  |    |  |
| -      | Operating - 230V, 50/60Hz, 1 phase or 230V   |    |  |
| -      | Warranty should be Minimum one year  |    |  |
| -      | All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |    |  |
| 3.2 AI | R CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEM  | 01 |  |
| - i    | independent system components: main unit, condensing unit, steam<br>generator  | J. |  |

|     |  | 1  |   |
|-----|--|----|---|
|     | - main unit with air duct, fan, air conditioning system  |    |   |
|     | - air conditioning system with direct evaporator as air cooler, electric air heater, humidification  |    |   |
|     | - hot galvanized sheet with sight window and pressure measurement connections to record pressure curves  |    |   |
|     | - air duct with filter, multi-leaf damper, ceiling vent, protective grating, ventilation grille, fire protection flap, inspection flap, sound insulation link, smoke detector  |    |   |
|     | - refrigerant R404a, CFC-free  |    |   |
|     | fan  |    |   |
|     | - maximum volumetric air flow rate $(2, 000 - 2, 500)$ m <sup>3</sup> /h   |    |   |
|     | - drive motor low power  |    |   |
|     | - air heater, 4 stages   |    |   |
|     | - air cooler (direct evaporator)   |    |   |
|     | - steam humidifier   |    |   |
|     | - steam capacity: Near (8 – 10) kg/h   |    |   |
|     | - low power consumption  |    |   |
|     | <ul> <li>external standard connection piece (350mm x350mm - 400mm x 400mm)</li> </ul>  |    |   |
|     | - inclined tube manometer $(0 - 750)$ Pa   |    |   |
|     | Required for Operation   |    |   |
|     | - 400V, 50/60Hz, 3 phases or 230V, 3 phases  |    |   |
|     | - Water connection, drain  |    |   |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |    |   |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender<br>Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on<br>where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation<br>letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |    |   |
| 3.3 | STEAM POWER PLANT WITH STEAM ENGINE  | 01 |   |
|     | Demonstration of a steam power plant with single-cylinder piston steam engine  |    |   |
|     | - gas-fired boiler for steam generation  |    |   |
|     | - water-cooled condenser   |    |   |
|     | - DC generator   |    |   |
|     | - sensor and display for temperature, pressure, flow rate, voltage and current   |    |   |
|     | - safety valve and temperature monitoring for safe operation   |    |   |
|     | Steam engine   |    |   |
|     | - maximum power $(5 - 10)W$  |    |   |
|     |  | 1  | 1 |

|     | - maximum speed (1000 – 1500) min <sup>-1</sup>   |    |  |
|-----|---|----|--|
|     | - cylinder diameter $(20 - 25)$ mm  |    |  |
|     | Generator   |    |  |
|     | - DC motor  |    |  |
|     | Gas-fired boiler  |    |  |
|     | - safety valve $(4-7)$ bar  |    |  |
|     | - gas connection (propane or butane)  |    |  |
|     | Measuring ranges  |    |  |
|     | - temperature $(200 - 250)^{\circ}$ C   |    |  |
|     | - pressure $(0-6)$ bar  |    |  |
|     | Flow rate   |    |  |
|     | - gas: (0 – 110) L/h  |    |  |
|     | - water: $(15 - 105)$ L/h   |    |  |
|     | - 230V, 50/60Hz, 1 phase  |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>water connection (50 – 100) L/h, gas connection (0.25 – 0.5)"L (propane or butane)</li> </ul>  |    |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |    |  |
|     | All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender  |    |  |
|     | Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where<br>the supplier has supplied the product. Recommendation latter about the   |    |  |
|     | the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the<br>product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the   |    |  |
|     | product. Manufactures' authorization should be  |    |  |
|     | submitted with the tender documents.  |    |  |
|     |   |    |  |
| 3.4 | EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL<br>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <b>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</b><br>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROLSpecially for investigation of a controlled system withoutfeedback and analyzing the various control parameter- maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m³/h   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> </ul>   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter</li> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> </ul>   | 01 |  |
| 3.4 | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter <ul> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 – 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 – 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 – 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures'</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | 01 |  |
|     | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter <ul> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 – 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 – 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 – 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE JOURNAL BEARING</li> <li>Bench top experiment for demonstrating the pressure distribution in a</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter <ul> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE JOURNAL BEARING</li> <li>Bench top experiment for demonstrating the pressure distribution in a plain bearing with hydrodynamic lubrication</li> </ul>   |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter <ul> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 - 1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE JOURNAL BEARING</li> <li>Bench top experiment for demonstrating the pressure distribution in a plain bearing with hydrodynamic lubrication</li> <li>measuring points distributed radially on the bearing shell</li> </ul> |    |  |
|     | <ul> <li>EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL</li> <li>Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter <ul> <li>maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m<sup>3</sup>/h</li> <li>maximum head around (6 - 10)m</li> <li>capacity of level control tank (1 - 2) litre</li> <li>capacity of level storage tank more than (3 - 5) litre</li> <li>power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase</li> <li>suitable Proportional valve</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> </li> <li>RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE JOURNAL BEARING</li> <li>Bench top experiment for demonstrating the pressure distribution in a plain bearing with hydrodynamic lubrication</li> </ul>   |    |  |

|     | <ul> <li>Shaft should be made by stainless steel</li> <li>Bearing journal : Gap width: 01.25mm, graduations: 1/100mm</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, Complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product mathematical supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul>  |    |  |
|-----|--|----|--|
| 3.6 | DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF MULTI-STAGE PLANETORY  | 01 |  |
|     | <ul> <li>GEARS</li> <li>Study of dynamic behavior of a two-stage epicyclic gear. <ul> <li>4 different gear transmissions possible.</li> <li>Drive via cable drum with free-wheel, unwinding prevented by a detent pawl</li> <li>Drive weight 5kg</li> <li>Holder with a shock absorbing inlet to collect the drive weight</li> <li>Inductive speed sensors</li> <li>Force measurement via bending beam</li> <li>Chart recorder for speed-time diagrams</li> <li>Transparent plastic safety cover</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> </ul> </li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul>  |    |  |
| 3.7 | CAM ANALYSIS APPARATUS   | 01 |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Bench top unit for investigation of cam mechanisms</li> <li>Cams: tangent, hollow cam, circular came with different head radius</li> <li>Tappet with different tracers: flat or roller tappet</li> <li>Interchangeable restoring springs</li> <li>Electric motor with speed control</li> <li>Moving mass with can be lifted with 5 additional weights; attached to tappet</li> <li>Mechanical drum plotter with plotting spring and coated paper</li> <li>Power requirements : 230V, 50/60Hz,</li> <li>Plotter should be a Synchronous belt drive optical speed sensor</li> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> |    |  |
| 4.1 | Package 04- workstation and photocopier accessories<br>Tower Workstation with dual monitors  | 05 |  |
| 4.1 |  | 03 |  |

| Make                     | Should be a Branded Product (with ISO       |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| WIAKE                    | 9000 certification for manufacturing)       |  |
| Model                    | Specify                                     |  |
| <b>Country of Origin</b> | Specify                                     |  |
| Chassis                  | Mini tower                                  |  |
| Processor Family         | Intel® Xeon® Processor E3-1271 v3           |  |
| *                        | 3.60 GHz,                                   |  |
| Clock rate               | Turbo mode: 4GHz                            |  |
| Data width               | 64 bit                                      |  |
| Number of cores          | Quad Core with Hyper-Threading              |  |
| Cache                    | 8 MB  |  |
| Main Memory              | 8 GB, DDR3 (1600 MHz)                       |  |
| Chipset                  | Intel® C226 or equivalent                   |  |
| Graphics Card            | NVIDIA® Quadro® K4000                       |  |
| IO Ports                 | 1 full height PCIe x16                      |  |
|                          | 3 full height PCIe x1                       |  |
|                          | Front                                       |  |
|                          | 2 - USB 2.0                                 |  |
|                          | 2 - USB 3.0                                 |  |
|                          | 1 - Microphone                              |  |
|                          | 1 - Headphone                               |  |
|                          |   |  |
|                          | Internal                                    |  |
|                          | 1 - USB 2.0 (MT only)                       |  |
|                          | 2 - SATA 6.0Gb/s                            |  |
|                          | 2 - SATA 3.0Gb/s                            |  |
|                          |   |  |
|                          | Rear  |  |
|                          | 4 - USB 2.0                                 |  |
|                          | 2 - USB 3.0                                 |  |
|                          | 1 - RJ45                                    |  |
|                          | 1 - Serial                                  |  |
|                          | 1 - Audio line-in / microphone              |  |
|                          | 1 - Audio line-out                          |  |
|                          | Integrated Gigabit Ethernet controller with |  |
|                          | Remote Wake UP, PXE and Jumbo frames        |  |
| Network Interfaces       | support                                     |  |
|                          | LAN 10/100/1000 Mbps full duplex            |  |
|                          | Ethernet Port with RJ45 connector           |  |
|                          | Video ports : VGA and                       |  |
| Graphic Interface        | DVI/DisplayPort/HDMI with dual display      |  |
| Simplify interface       | capability                                  |  |
|                          | Minimum of 500GB Serial ATA (7200           |  |
| Hard Disk Drive          | rpm or better) disk drives                  |  |
|                          | 16X Max DVD RW with Dual Layer Write        |  |
| <b>Optical Storage</b>   | Capabilities                                |  |
|                          | Integrated Realtek ALC269Q High             |  |
| Audio Interface          | Definition Audio or equivalent              |  |
|                          | 24" WHD WLED Monitors – 2                   |  |
|                          | With dual monitor stand                     |  |
| Monitors (2)             |   |  |
|                          | with direct AC power input (should be the   |  |
|                          | same brand)                                 |  |

| Power supply rated<br>Capacity | specify  |    |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----|--|
| Operating Voltage              | 180V to 250V   |    |  |
| Input frequency                | 47Hz-63Hz  |    |  |
| Security Features              | Manual Lockable side openings  |    |  |
| Weight (lbs/kg)                | specify  |    |  |
| Keyboard                       | USB Keyboard   |    |  |
| Mouse                          | USB optical mouse  |    |  |
| Operating System               | Preloaded and activated Windows 7<br>Professional (with Genuine activation Keys<br>)<br>(Recovery Media should be provided)  |    |  |
| Warranty                       | 3 years comprehensive warranty inclusive<br>of Parts and Labor for ALL system<br>components and peripheral devices<br>supplied   |    |  |
| Qualification of bidders       | The organization who bid for the tender<br>should be an authorized service provider of<br>quoted product line for at least five years<br>and an authorized letters from principals to<br>certify these should be attached.<br>The manufacturer should have minimum of<br>ten years' experience in manufacturing the                      |    |  |
|                                | same brand<br>Having a service centre in Kilinochchi or<br>close proximity area is preferred<br>Broachers/Technical documents for the<br>bided items must be provided  |    |  |
| Documentation                  | <ul> <li>All relevant technical brochures<br/>forwarded with Tender Documents.</li> <li>Comprehensive user guide</li> <li>Complete track record on where the<br/>supplier has supplied the product</li> <li>Recommendation letter about the<br/>product from the institutions where the<br/>supplier has supplied the product</li> </ul> |    |  |
| UPS                            |  | 21 |  |
| Model                          | Specify  |    |  |
| Country of Origin              | Specify  |    |  |
| Output power rating            | 1.2 KVA  |    |  |
| Output voltage                 | 220V/240V +/- 5  |    |  |
| Input voltage range            | 180V-260V AC,50Hz  |    |  |
| Mode of operation              | line interactive with voltage conditioning   |    |  |
| output                         | <u>50Hz sine wave</u>  |    |  |
| Output socket                  | 4 IEC outlets  |    |  |
| Battery backup time            | 8-10 min at full load and 12-16 min at half load   |    |  |
| Battery type                   | Maintenance-free sealed- Lead-Acid<br>battery with suspended electrolyte; Leak<br>proof  |    |  |
|                                | piooi  |    |  |

|                              |  | <u> </u> |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------|--|
|                              | Should have audible fault detection / alarm  |          |  |
|                              | LED status display with On Line, On          |          |  |
|                              | Battery, Charge level, Replace Battery and   |          |  |
|                              | Overload indicators                          |          |  |
|                              | Should have automatic measure to prevent     |          |  |
|                              | complete run down of battery                 |          |  |
|                              | Should have management interface             |          |  |
|                              | The organization who bid for the tender      |          |  |
|                              | should be an authorized service provider of  |          |  |
|                              | quoted product line for at least five years  |          |  |
|                              | and an authorized letters from principals to |          |  |
|                              | certify these should be attached.            |          |  |
| Other features               | The manufacturer should have minimum of      |          |  |
| other reatures               | ten years experience in manufacturing the    |          |  |
|                              | same brand                                   |          |  |
|                              | Having a service center in Kilinochchi or    |          |  |
|                              | close proximity area is preferred            |          |  |
|                              | Broachers/Technical documents supporting     |          |  |
|                              | offered features must be provided            |          |  |
|                              | Two year comprehensive – Warranty            |          |  |
| Warranty                     | should cover the whole unit including        |          |  |
| vv al l'anty                 | battery.                                     |          |  |
|                              |  |          |  |
| Photocopier                  |  | 01       |  |
| Copying Process              | Indirect Electrostatic Photographic Method   |          |  |
| Copying Type                 | Laser Electronic                             |          |  |
| <b>Original Reading</b>      | CCD Line Sensor                              |          |  |
| Method                       |  |          |  |
| <b>Copy/Print Resolution</b> | 2400x600dpi                                  |          |  |
| Copy/Print Speed             | 35 ppm or above                              |          |  |
| Duty Cycle                   | Minimum 120,000 Copies                       |          |  |
| Multiple Copying             | Up to 999 copies                             |          |  |
| Acceptable Paper Size        | Minimum 12"x18"                              |          |  |
| Memory                       | Main : 256MB/Page: 32MB/40GB HDD             |          |  |
| <b>Reduction/Enlargement</b> | 25% to 400%                                  |          |  |
| Bypass                       | 100-Sheet                                    |          |  |
| <b>Control Panel</b>         | Half VGA Tiltable LCD Touch Panel, Key       |          |  |
|                              | Тор  |          |  |
| Paper Supply                 | Up to 3700 Sheet Input Capacity              |          |  |
|                              | Standard 2x550 sheet Cassettes               |          |  |
| Toner Control                | Automatic Toner Density Monitoring           |          |  |
| Print Support                | PCL6 & PostScript 3                          |          |  |
| <b>Operating Systems</b>     | Windows 7 or above                           |          |  |
| Connectivity                 | 10BaseT/100BaseTX Ethernet, Wireless         |          |  |
|                              | LAN, USB, Bluetooth                          |          |  |
| Scan Resolution              | 600 dpi or above                             |          |  |
| Scan Speed                   | 50 OPM                                       |          |  |
| File Format                  | TIFF-MMR, TIFF-S, PDF, JPEG                  |          |  |
| <b>Operation Method</b>      | Touch Screen Control Panel or Client PC      |          |  |
| Reversing Auto               | Simplex Originals, Duplex Originals          |          |  |
| 5                            | r  |          |  |
| <b>Document Feeder</b>       |  |          |  |

| (RADF)  |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | The manufacturer should have minimum of   |   |   |
|   | ten years experience in manufacturing the   |   |   |
|   | same brand  |   |   |
|   | Having a service centre in Kilinochchi or   |   |   |
|   | close proximity area is preferred   |   |   |
|   | Broachers/Technical documents supporting  |   |   |
|   | offered features must be provided   |   |   |
|   | Two year comprehensive – Warranty   |   |   |
| Warranty  | should cover the whole unit.  |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| Interactive Ultra Short T<br>Mounting Accessory | hrow Multimedia Projector with Wall   | 01  |   |
| Maka  | Should be a Branded Product (with ISO   |   |   |
| иаке  | 9000 certification for manufacturing)   |   |   |
| Model Name                                      | (Specify)   |   |   |
| Dimensions (WxDxH)                              | (Specify)   |   |   |
| Weight  | (Specify)   |   |   |
| System Type                                     | Ultra short Throw Projector   |   |   |
| Brightness                                      | 3300 lumens or more   |   |   |
| Aspect Ratio:                                   | 4:3 and 16:9  |   |   |
| Native Resolution:                              | 1280 x 800 (WXGA) or high   |   |   |
| <b>Lamp Type</b>                                |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| -   | 0.3:1   |   |   |
|   | Compatible Wall Mount / Ceiling mount   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| v   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   | *   |   |   |
|   | Powered   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   | Yes   |   |   |
| 8   |   |   |   |
|   | Stereo x 8W or more   |   |   |
|   | Computer Input: mini D-sub 15 pin x 1 or  |   |   |
| Interfaces:                                     | more  |   |   |
|   | Computer Output: mini D-sub 15 pin x 1  |   |   |
|   | Video input: HDMI x 2 or more   |   |   |
|   | Composite video: RCA x 1  |   |   |
|   | Audio input: 3.5mm Stereo mini jack x 1   |   |   |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |   |
|   | Network LAN: RJ-45  |   |   |
|   | USB connector: Type A x 1 (PC-free and  |   |   |
|   | other)  |   |   |
|   | ,   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| Compatibility:                                  | VGA, SVGA, XGA, WXGA, WXGA+,  |   |   |
|   | Warranty<br>Interactive Ultra Short T<br>Mounting Accessory<br>Make<br>Model Name<br>Dimensions (WxDxH)<br>Weight<br>System Type<br>Brightness<br>Aspect Ratio: | The manufacturer should have minimum of<br>ten years experience in manufacturing the<br>same brand         Having a service centre in Kilinochchi or<br>close proximity area is preferred         Broachers/Technical documents supporting<br>offered features must be provided         Two year comprehensive – Warranty         Warranty         Make         Should be a Branded Product (with ISO<br>9000 certification for manufacturing)         Model Name       (Specify)         Dimensions (WxDxH)       (Specify)         Weight       (Specify)         System Type       Ultra short Throw Projector         Brightness       3300 lumens or more         Aspect Ratio:       4:3 and 16:9         Native Resolution:       1280 x 800 (WXGA) or high         Lamp Type       (Specify)         Lamp Life:       4000 hours or more         Color Reproduction:       Automatic         Color Reproduction:       Yes         Projection Lens Type:       Powered         PC-Less Interactive       Yes         Projection Lens Type:       Powered         PC-Less Presentation       Yes         Speakers Output       Stereo x 8W or more         Interfaces:       Computer Input: mini D-sub 15 pin x 1 or<br>more         Computer Input: mini D-sub 15 pin x 1 or<br>more <t< th=""><th>The manufacturer should have minimum of<br/>ten years experience in manufacturing the<br/>same brand         Having a service centre in Kilinochchi or<br/>close proximity area is preferred         Broachers/Technical documents supporting<br/>offered features must be provided         Two year comprehensive – Warranty<br/>should cover the whole unit.         Make         Mounting Accessory         Make         Should be a Branded Product (with ISO<br/>9000 certification for manufacturing)         Model Name         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Wartanty         Native Resolution:         1280 x 800 (WXGA) or high         Lamp Type         System Type         Ihrow Ratio Range         0.3:1         Provided Mount         Compatible Wall Mount / Ceiling mount         Keystone Correction:         Automatic         Color Reproduction:         Image Optimizer         Yes         Projection Lens Type:         Powered         PC-Less Interactive         Yes         Projection Lens Type:         Powered         <td< th=""></td<></th></t<> | The manufacturer should have minimum of<br>ten years experience in manufacturing the<br>same brand         Having a service centre in Kilinochchi or<br>close proximity area is preferred         Broachers/Technical documents supporting<br>offered features must be provided         Two year comprehensive – Warranty<br>should cover the whole unit.         Make         Mounting Accessory         Make         Should be a Branded Product (with ISO<br>9000 certification for manufacturing)         Model Name         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Weight         (Specify)         Wartanty         Native Resolution:         1280 x 800 (WXGA) or high         Lamp Type         System Type         Ihrow Ratio Range         0.3:1         Provided Mount         Compatible Wall Mount / Ceiling mount         Keystone Correction:         Automatic         Color Reproduction:         Image Optimizer         Yes         Projection Lens Type:         Powered         PC-Less Interactive         Yes         Projection Lens Type:         Powered <td< th=""></td<> |

|     |                         | SXGA, SXGA+, UXGA, MAC 16"                             | 1  |   |
|-----|-------------------------|--|----|---|
|     |                         | NTSC, NTSC4.43, PAL, PAL-M, -N,                        |    |   |
|     |                         |  |    |   |
|     |                         | SECAM, 480i, 480p, 576i, 720p, 1080i,                  |    |   |
|     |                         | 1080p  |    |   |
|     | Operating               | (10° to 35° C)   |    |   |
|     | Temperature             |  |    |   |
|     | Power Supply Voltage:   | 240 V ±10%, 50/60 Hz                                   |    |   |
|     | Power Consumption:      | (Specify)  |    |   |
|     | Fan Noise:              | Less than 40dB   |    |   |
|     | Security:               | Kensington®-style lock                                 |    |   |
|     | Remote Control          | Source search selection, power, volume,                |    |   |
|     | Features                | A/V mute, freeze, menu, page up and                    |    |   |
|     |                         | down, auto, mouse functions                            |    |   |
|     | Remote Control          | 5m or more   |    |   |
|     | operating distance      |  |    |   |
|     | Wall Mounting           | Should be provided                                     |    |   |
|     | accessory               | -  |    |   |
|     | Warranty                | 3 Years Comprehensive                                  |    |   |
|     |                         | The organization who bid for the tender                |    |   |
|     |                         | should be an authorized service provider of            |    |   |
|     | Bidders qualifications  | quoted product line for at least five years            |    |   |
|     |                         | and an authorized letters from principals to           |    |   |
|     |                         | certify these should be attached.                      |    |   |
|     |                         | The manufacturer should have minimum of                |    |   |
|     |                         | ten years' experience in manufacturing the             |    |   |
|     |                         | same brand   |    |   |
|     |                         | Having a service centre in Jaffna or close             |    |   |
|     |                         | proximity area is preferred                            |    |   |
|     |                         | Broachers/Technical documents for the                  |    |   |
|     |                         | bided items must be provided                           |    |   |
|     | Documentation           | All relevant technical brochures forwarded             |    |   |
|     |                         | with Tender Documents.                                 |    |   |
|     |                         | Comprehensive user guide                               |    |   |
|     |                         | Complete track record on where the                     |    |   |
|     |                         | supplier has supplied the product                      |    |   |
|     |                         | Recommendation letter about the product                |    |   |
|     |                         | from the institutions where the supplier has           |    |   |
|     |                         | supplied the product                                   |    |   |
| 4.5 | Tower Model Computer    | Гуре II  | 15 |   |
|     | Make                    | Should be a Branded Product (with ISO                  |    |   |
|     | WIARC                   | 9000 certification for manufacturing)                  |    |   |
|     | Model                   | Specify  |    |   |
|     | Country of Origin       | Specify  |    |   |
|     | Chassis                 | Mini tower   |    |   |
|     | <b>Processor Family</b> | 4th Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> i5 |    |   |
|     | External rated clock    | 3.40 GHz   |    |   |
|     | speed                   | 5.40 UTZ   |    |   |
|     | Data width              | 64 bit   |    |   |
|     | Number of cores         | 4  |    |   |
|     |                         | 2 x 64 KB instruction cache, 2 x 64 KB                 |    |   |
|     | Level 1 cache size      | data caches or similar                                 |    |   |
|     | Level 2 cache size      | 2 x 512 KB   |    |   |
| ı   | -                       |  | L  | ı |

| Level 3 cache                  | 6 MB shared                                    |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Main Memory                    | 8 GB, DDR3 SDRAM (1600 MHz)                    |  |
| Chipset                        | Intel® H81 Express or equivalent               |  |
| IO Ports                       | 1 full height PCIe x16                         |  |
|                                | 3 full height PCIe x1                          |  |
|                                | 2 External USB 3.0 ports and                   |  |
|                                | 6 External USB 2.0 ports (2 in the front, 6    |  |
|                                | in the back)                                   |  |
|                                | Integrated Ethernet LAN 10/100/1000            |  |
| Network Interfaces             | Mbps full duplex Ethernet Port with RJ45       |  |
|                                | connector                                      |  |
|                                | Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4600,            |  |
| Graphic Adapter &              | Video ports : VGA/DVI and HDMI with            |  |
| Interface                      | dual display capability                        |  |
|                                | Minimum of 1 TB SATA (7200 rpm or              |  |
| Hard Disk Drive                | better) disk drives                            |  |
| 0 (1 10)                       | 16X Max DVD RW with Dual Layer Write           |  |
| Optical Storage                | Capabilities                                   |  |
|                                | Integrated Realtek, High Definition Audio      |  |
| Audio Interface                | Codec or equivalent                            |  |
|                                | 19" WHD Monitor with WLED with direct          |  |
| Monitor                        | AC power input (should be the same             |  |
|                                | brand)   |  |
| Dowor cupply Dated             | 265W rated for continuous operation with       |  |
| Power supply Rated<br>Capacity | -  |  |
| - ·                            | forced circulation cooling system 180V to 250V |  |
| Operating Voltage              |  |  |
| Input frequency                | 47Hz-63Hz                                      |  |
| Security Features              | Manual Lockable side openings                  |  |
| Weight (lbs/kg)                | Specify VOD V. I. I.                           |  |
| Keyboard                       | USB Keyboard                                   |  |
| Mouse                          | USB optical mouse                              |  |
| Operating System               | Linux  |  |
|                                | 3 years comprehensive warranty inclusive       |  |
| Warranty                       | of Parts and Labour for ALL system             |  |
| v v al l alley                 | components and peripheral devices              |  |
|                                | supplied                                       |  |
|                                | The organization who bid for the tender        |  |
|                                | should be an authorized service provider of    |  |
| Qualification of bidders       | quoted product line for at least five years    |  |
|                                | and an authorized letters from principals to   |  |
|                                | certify these should be attached.              |  |
|                                | The manufacturer should have minimum of        |  |
|                                | ten years' experience in manufacturing the     |  |
|                                | same brand                                     |  |
|                                | Having a service centre in Jaffna or close     |  |
|                                | proximity area is preferred                    |  |
|                                | Broachers/Technical documents for the          |  |
|                                | bided items must be provided                   |  |
|                                | All relevant technical brochures forwarded     |  |
|                                | with tender documents                          |  |
|                                |  |  |
|                                | Comprehensive user guide                       |  |
|                                | • Complete track record on where the           |  |

|       |  | supplier has supplied the product           |                  |  |
|-------|--|---|------------------|--|
|       |  | Recommendation letter about the product     |                  |  |
|       |  | from the institution where the supplier has |                  |  |
|       |  | supplied the product.                       |                  |  |
|       | Ports  | It should include both serial and parallel  |                  |  |
| Packs |  | ronic engineering equipment                 |                  |  |
| 5.1   | 3 phase Variac                               | tome engineering equipment                  | 02               |  |
|       | Input Voltage                                | 240 V                                       | 02               |  |
|       | Phase  | Three                                       |                  |  |
|       | Frequency                                    | 50 Hz                                       |                  |  |
|       | Output Voltage                               | 0-480V                                      |                  |  |
|       |  | 4.8 A at 480 V                              |                  |  |
|       | Current Rating                               |   |                  |  |
| 5.2   | DC Moto/Generator                            |   | 02               |  |
|       | Voltage                                      | 120V/208V                                   |                  |  |
|       | Motor Power Output                           | 175-200W                                    |                  |  |
|       | Armature Voltage                             | 120V dc                                     |                  |  |
|       | Shunt Field Voltage                          | 120 V dc                                    |                  |  |
|       | Full load speed                              | 1800 rpm                                    |                  |  |
|       | Full load motor current                      | 2.8 A                                       |                  |  |
|       | Full load generator                          | 1 A   |                  |  |
|       | current                                      | IA  |                  |  |
|       |  | Terminations for armature, shunt field and  |                  |  |
|       |  | series field components should be available |                  |  |
|       | Faceplate requirement                        |   |                  |  |
|       |  | Connections of compound motor or            |                  |  |
|       |  | generator operation should be possible      |                  |  |
|       |  | It should be able to operate independently  |                  |  |
|       |  | as a DC motor and a generator.              |                  |  |
|       | Other specifications                         |   |                  |  |
|       | o mor op on ono                              | Exposed movable brushes (to study the       |                  |  |
|       |  | effect of armature reaction and             |                  |  |
|       |  | commutation when the machine is loaded)     | 07               |  |
| 5.3   | Tachometer                                   | 2.5 10000                                   | 05               |  |
|       | Measurement Range                            | 2.5 – 10000 rpm                             |                  |  |
|       | Resolution                                   | 0.1 rpm                                     |                  |  |
|       | Accuracy                                     | 0.05 % from the readings                    |                  |  |
|       | Power  | 1x9V battery                                |                  |  |
|       | Operating Temperature<br>Maximum Measurement | 0-50 degree Celsius                         |                  |  |
|       |  | 50 cm                                       |                  |  |
|       | Distance<br>Accessories                      | Deflective Tenes                            |                  |  |
| 5.4   | Load Switch (Star/Delta)                     | Reflective Tapes                            | 02               |  |
| .4    |  | 16A to 63 A                                 | -02              |  |
|       | Rating<br>Voltage                            | 400 V                                       | +                |  |
|       | Used for                                     | Three-phase squirrel cage induction motors  | $\left  \right $ |  |
| 5.5   | Three phase Induction M                      |   | 02               |  |
|       | Output Power                                 | 175 W                                       | 02               |  |
|       | Stator Voltage (3 phase)                     | 240/415  V - 50  Hz                         | +                |  |
|       |  |   | +                |  |
|       |  |   | +                |  |
|       | Rotor Voltage (3 phase)<br>Full Load Speed   | 120/208 V – 50 Hz<br>1315 rpm               |                  |  |

| Full load current   | 0.48 A   |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| Faceplate   | Rotor winding terminals should be brought  |   |  |
|   | out to the faceplate   |   |  |
|   | Wound rotor induction motor, phase   |   |  |
| Possible Operations   | shifter, Single phase variable coupling  |   |  |
| rossible Operations   | motor, Asynchronous generator, frequency   |   |  |
|   | converter  |   |  |
| Synchronous Generator   |  | 02  |  |
|   | 230(phase)/400V(linetoline)  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| -   |  |   |  |
| 1   | 1500 rpm   |   |  |
| 1   | 4  |   |  |
| Rated power factor  | 0.8 (lagging)  |   |  |
| Maximum safe field  |  |   |  |
| current   |  |   |  |
|   | 1.5 p.u.   |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| Ambient Temperature   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| Parallel operation  |  |   |  |
| 1   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| Excitation System   | voltage regulator  |   |  |
| Synchronouscope   |  | 03  |  |
|   | 110V/220V/380V/440V  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| Frequency   |  |   |  |
| Frequency<br>Consumption  |  |   |  |
| Consumption   | Less than 5VA  | 02  |  |
| Consumption Stroboscope   | Less than 5VA  | 02  |  |
| Consumption   |  | 02  |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range   | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830  | 02  |  |
| Consumption Stroboscope Flash Range Accuracy  | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%  | 02  |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range   | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)  | 02  |  |
| Consumption Stroboscope Flash Range Accuracy  | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking  | 02  |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe  | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds   | 02  |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay  | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery  | 02  |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power   | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger   | 02  |  |
| ConsumptionStroboscopeFlash RangeAccuracyDigital adjustment NobeTime delayPowerTachometer mode  | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger   |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman   | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )  |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman<br>Capability<br>Filter                             | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )<br>3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW   |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman<br>Capability                                       | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )<br>3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW<br>Built-in noise filter  |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman<br>Capability<br>Filter                             | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )<br>3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW<br>Built-in noise filter<br>>200% even at 1.5Hz with sensorless<br>vector control |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman<br>Capability<br>Filter<br>Torque                   | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )<br>3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW<br>Built-in noise filter<br>>200% even at 1.5Hz with sensorless                   |   |  |
| Consumption<br>Stroboscope<br>Flash Range<br>Accuracy<br>Digital adjustment Nobe<br>Time delay<br>Power<br>Tachometer mode<br>Inverter (Highperforman<br>Capability<br>Filter<br>Torque<br>Torque control | Less than 5VA<br>30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-830<br>FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%<br>36 detents per revolution and blinking<br>decade selection<br>0.01-1000 milli-seconds<br>Internal rechargeable battery<br>5-250 000 rpm from external trigger<br><b>ce- VF – A7 Inverter</b> )<br>3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW<br>Built-in noise filter<br>>200% even at 1.5Hz with sensorless<br>vector control |   |  |
|   | FaceplatePossible OperationsSynchronous GeneratorVoltageFrequencyCurrent ratingSpeedpolesRated power factorMaximum safe fieldcurrent(1 pu of field current =field current when O/Cvoltage is 400 V=3.2A)Ambient TemperatureParallel operationExcitation SystemSynchronouscopeVoltage   | FaceplateShould permit delta or star configuration<br>Rotor winding terminals should be brought<br>out to the faceplatePossible OperationsWound rotor induction motor, phase<br>shifter, Single phase variable coupling<br>motor, Asynchronous generator, frequency<br>converterSynchronous Generator230(phase)/400V(linetoline)Frequency50 HzCurrent rating7.2 ASpeed1500 rpmpoles4Rated power factor0.8 (lagging)Maximum safe field<br>current<br>(1 pu of field current =<br>field current when O/C<br>voltage is 400 V=3.2A)1.5 p.u.Ambient Temperature<40 degree celcius | FaceplateShould permit delta or star configuration<br>Rotor winding terminals should be brought<br>out to the faceplatePossible OperationsWound rotor induction motor, phase<br>shifter, Single phase variable coupling<br>motor, Asynchronous generator, frequency<br>converterSynchronous Generator02Voltage230(phase)/400V(linetoline)Frequency50 HzCurrent rating7.2 ASpeed1500 rpmpoles4Rated power factor0.8 (lagging)Maximum safe field<br>current<br>(1 pu of field current =<br>field current when O/C<br>voltage is 400 V=3.2A)1.5 p.u.Parallel operationThe same size or a different size of this<br>series alternator can be operated in parallel,<br>reactive power sharing conform the<br>standards and technical conditionsExcitation SystemLoad depended excitation with thyristor<br>voltage regulatorSynchronouscope03 |

|       | Communication serials   | RS232C   |       |  |
|-------|-------------------------|--|-------|--|
| 5.10  | Three phase transformer |  | 01    |  |
|       | Туре                    | Core type 3, Limb transformer, Dry type                          |       |  |
|       | Frequency               | 50 Hz  |       |  |
|       | Phases                  | 3  |       |  |
|       | Ratings                 | 2kVA, 440V to 230  |       |  |
|       | Insulation class        | F  |       |  |
|       | Protection Grade        | IP00 IP21 IP23 etc.  |       |  |
|       | Coil structure          | Toroidal   |       |  |
|       | Vector Group            | Yyn0 or Dyn11 (Or changable)                                     |       |  |
| 5.11  | Rheostat 5kΩ            |  | 02    |  |
|       | Rating                  | 5kohms, 10A  | •=    |  |
|       | Tolerance               | 10%  |       |  |
|       | Temperature             | 70 degree Celsius maximum  |       |  |
|       | Туре                    | Linear or Rotary   |       |  |
| 5.12  | Rheostat 1kΩ            | Linear of Rotary   | 03    |  |
| 3.12  | Resistance              | 1000 ohms  | 0.5   |  |
|       | Current Rating          | 1 or 2 A   | +     |  |
|       | Adjustable Type         | Screwdriver slot   | +     |  |
|       | Resistive Element       | Wire Wound   | ┨───┤ |  |
| E 10  |                         | wire wound   | 02    |  |
| 5.13  | Portable Power Station  | 10.4   | 02    |  |
|       | Current                 |  |       |  |
|       |                         | Variable voltage AC output – 2 Nos.                              |       |  |
|       | Available Outlets       | Fixed voltage AC output $-2$ No.                                 |       |  |
|       |                         | Variable Voltage DC output $-2$ No.                              |       |  |
|       |                         | Fixed three phase terminals – 1 No.                              |       |  |
|       |                         | 0-12V  |       |  |
|       | Variable and to a DC    | Maximum current - 2 A  |       |  |
|       | Variable voltage DC     | Ripple < 5 %   |       |  |
|       | output                  | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                 |       |  |
|       |                         | Isolation – Floating, isolated from line to                      |       |  |
|       |                         | chassis ground   |       |  |
|       |                         | Voltage – 240 V  |       |  |
|       | Fixed Voltage AC output | Maximum current $-10$ A  |       |  |
|       |                         | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                 |       |  |
|       |                         | Voltage – 0-240 V  |       |  |
|       | Variable voltage AC     | Maximum Current $-2$ A   |       |  |
|       | output                  | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                 |       |  |
|       | -                       | Isolation – Floating, isolated from line to                      |       |  |
|       |                         | chassis ground   |       |  |
|       | Accessories             | Grounding type receptacles                                       |       |  |
| 5 1 4 | Antonno Moogurantest    | Banana jacks   | 01    |  |
| 5.14  | Antenna Measurement an  |  | 01    |  |
|       | Input Power             | AC 220-240V, 50 Hz, Single Phase                                 | ┼──┤  |  |
|       | Operating Frequency     | 100MHz to 10GHz  | ┨     |  |
|       | Types of Measurement    | Radiation Pattern, Voltage Standing Wave                         |       |  |
|       |                         | Ratio, Antenna Gain  | ┨───┤ |  |
|       | Experimental Capability | Basic Antenna Measurements;                                      |       |  |
|       |                         | Experiments with $\lambda/2$ , $\lambda$ , $3\lambda/2$ dipoles; |       |  |
|       |                         | Half Wave Folded dipole Antenna and                              |       |  |
|       | 1                       | Impedance Transformation with Balun;                             |       |  |

|       |                          | Experimentation with different antenna      |     |  |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-----|--|
|       |                          | types- Monopole Antennas, Loop              |     |  |
|       |                          | Antennas, Circular Polarization and Helical |     |  |
|       |                          | Antenna, Parasitic Array (Yagi), Microstrip |     |  |
|       |                          | and Array Antennas, Antenna Arrays-Slot     |     |  |
|       |                          | Antennas, Microstrip Technology-            |     |  |
|       |                          | Rectangular Patch Antenna, Microstrip       |     |  |
|       |                          | Planar Array antennas; Waveguide devices    |     |  |
|       | Manuals                  | Antenna Fundamentals (Student Guide),       |     |  |
|       | Wandans                  | Antenna Fundamentals (Instructor Guide),    |     |  |
|       |                          | Data Acquisition and Management             |     |  |
|       |                          | Software (User Guide)                       |     |  |
| 5 1 5 | Mienerova Tachrology 7   |   | 01  |  |
| 5.15  | Microwave Technology T   |   | 01  |  |
|       | Input Power              | AC 220-240V, 50 Hz, Single Phase            |     |  |
|       | Training Capability      | -Microwave Fundamentals                     |     |  |
|       |                          | -Microwave Variable-Frequency               |     |  |
|       |                          | Measurements and Applications               |     |  |
|       |                          | - PIN Diodes, Microwave Tees, and           |     |  |
|       |                          | Applications                                |     |  |
|       | Operating Frequency      | X-Band (8GHz - 12GHz)                       |     |  |
|       | Minimal list of Expected | Gunn Oscillator Power Supply                |     |  |
|       | Equipment                |   |     |  |
|       | ^                        | SWR Meter                                   |     |  |
|       |                          | Gunn Oscillator                             |     |  |
|       |                          | Slotted Line                                |     |  |
|       |                          | Thermistor Mount                            |     |  |
|       |                          | Crystal Detector                            |     |  |
|       |                          | Directional Coupler                         |     |  |
|       |                          | Slide-Screw Tuner                           |     |  |
|       |                          |   |     |  |
|       |                          | Matched Loads                               |     |  |
|       |                          | Variable Attenuator                         |     |  |
|       |                          | Fixed Attenuators (6dB, 30dB)               |     |  |
|       |                          | Horn Antennas                               |     |  |
|       |                          | Microwave accessories                       |     |  |
|       |                          | Hybrid Tee                                  |     |  |
|       |                          | PIN diode                                   |     |  |
|       |                          | PIN Diode/RF Oscillator Controller          |     |  |
|       |                          | Leads and Accessories                       |     |  |
|       |                          | Waveguide Supports                          | 1   |  |
|       |                          | Antenna Azimuth Indicator                   | +   |  |
|       |                          | Voltage Controlled RF Oscillator            |     |  |
|       |                          | Resonant-Cavity Frequency Meter             |     |  |
|       |                          |   |     |  |
|       | Managala                 | Storages                                    | -   |  |
|       | Manuals                  | Student Manuals and Instructor Guides for   |     |  |
|       |                          | Microwave Fundamentals and Equipment        |     |  |
|       |                          | Applications                                | 0.1 |  |
| 5.16  | Vector Network Analyze   |   | 01  |  |
|       | Frequency                | 9 kHz to 13.5 GHz or more                   |     |  |
|       | No. Of Ports             | 2   |     |  |
|       | Port Impedance           | 50 Ω  |     |  |
|       | Resolution/Stability of  | 1Hz/±1ppm or better                         |     |  |

| Test Port Source         |  |     |  |
|--------------------------|--|-----|--|
| Port O/P range           | -35dBm to 0 dBm                                    |     |  |
| Power level accuracy     | Typ. 0.5dB   |     |  |
| Power step size          | 0.01 dB  |     |  |
| IF Bandwidth             | 10 Hz to 500 kHz selectable in 1/2/5 steps         |     |  |
| Dynamic Range            | >100  dB or better                                 |     |  |
| Directivity @13GHz       | >40dB  |     |  |
| Source Match             | >40dB<br>>36dB                                     |     |  |
| Receiver Step Attenuator | 30dB   |     |  |
| Load Match               |  |     |  |
| Trace Noise              | >40dB  |     |  |
|                          | < 0.005 dB rms @ 2kHz                              |     |  |
| Measurement              | S11, S21, S22, S12, stability factors, Y and       |     |  |
| Parameter/Formats        | Z Parameters, Smith Chart, Inverted Smith<br>Chart |     |  |
|                          |  |     |  |
| Measurement Function     | Measurement Wizard, embedding & De                 |     |  |
| Serve a Trans            | embedding Circuits                                 |     |  |
| Sweep Type               | Linear Frequency, Log Frequency,                   |     |  |
|                          | Segment Sweep, Power Sweep                         |     |  |
| Test Port Output         | 1 Hz or better                                     |     |  |
| Resolution               | 1  |     |  |
| Source Stability         | ±1ppm  |     |  |
| Damage Level             | +27 dBm  |     |  |
| Sweep Trigger            | Free run, video, external, IF power                |     |  |
| Markers                  | 10 markers per trace or better                     |     |  |
| Display                  | Color TFT Resolution 640 x 480 pixel or            |     |  |
|                          | Higher   |     |  |
| No. of Traces            | More than 99                                       |     |  |
| Save/Recall & Limit      | Required   |     |  |
| Lines Facility           |  |     |  |
| Power Supply             | 230V, 50Hz (AC, Single Phase)                      |     |  |
| Built in Future Up       | 1. Spectrum Analyzer:                              |     |  |
| gradation Options to be  | Freq. Range: 9 kHz to 13.5 GHz or                  |     |  |
| available                | higher, Displayed average noise                    |     |  |
|                          | level:<-125 dBm or better                          |     |  |
|                          | 2. Noise Figure Analysis option                    |     |  |
|                          | 3. Power Meter up to 13.5 GHz or higher            |     |  |
| Mechanical Calibration   | For 50 $\Omega$ , 0 Hz to 13.5 GHz, Open, Short,   |     |  |
| Kit & appropriate test   | Match, Through combination, 3.5 mm                 |     |  |
| cable must be present    | SMA cable  |     |  |
| Warranty                 | 05 Years or more                                   | 0.0 |  |
|                          | Speed USB and Analyzer                             | 04  |  |
| Max Power                | <= 200 mA  |     |  |
| Source                   | Internally Powered                                 |     |  |
| Max Baud Rate (IEEE      | >1700 kB/s   |     |  |
| 488.1)                   | 70001D/  | ļ   |  |
| Max Baud Rate (HS488)    | >7000 kB/s   |     |  |
| GPIB Standard            | IEEE 488   |     |  |
| Compatibility            |  |     |  |
| No of Ports              | 1  | ļ   |  |
| Max Device               | 14   |     |  |
| Connections/Port         |  |     |  |

|      | I/O Connector                                 | 24-pin IEEE 488                           |    |  |
|------|---|---|----|--|
|      | GPIB Analyzer                                 | Onboard                                   |    |  |
| 5.18 | GPIB Cables                                   |   | 10 |  |
|      | Туре  | X2 – Double-shielded cable with shielded  |    |  |
|      |   | plug/receptacles                          |    |  |
|      | Length  | 2m (Nos. 4)                               |    |  |
|      | Length  | 4m (Nos. 4)                               |    |  |
|      | Length  | 8m (Nos. 2)                               |    |  |
| 5.19 | NI LabVIEW Academic S                         |   | 01 |  |
|      | License                                       | 25 Users Academic Site License            |    |  |
|      | Specification:                                |   |    |  |
|      | A. Labview Professional<br>Development System | LabVIEW Basic Platform                    |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Math Script RT Module             |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Signal Express                    |    |  |
|      | B. LabVIEW Core<br>Software                   | LabVIEW System Identification Toolkit     |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Touch Panel Module                |    |  |
|      |   | NI Real-Time Execution Trace Toolkit      |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW State chart Module                |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Robotics Module                   |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW PDA Module                        |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEWPID Control and Fuzzy Logic        |    |  |
|      |   | Toolkit                                   |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Simulation Interface Toolkit      |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Report generation tool kit        |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW State chart Module                |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEWPID and Fuzzy Logic Toolkit        |    |  |
|      | C. LabVIEW Vision                             | LabVIEW NI Soft Motion Development        |    |  |
|      | Development Module                            | Module                                    |    |  |
|      |   | NI Motion Assistant                       |    |  |
|      | D. LabVIEW Controls                           | LabVIEW Control Design and Simulation     |    |  |
|      | and Embedded                                  | Module                                    |    |  |
|      | Software                                      | LabVIEWEDCA Madula (for                   |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEWFPGA Module (for<br>XilninxFPGAs)  |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Real-Time Module (ETS)            |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Adaptive Filter Toolkit           |    |  |
|      | E. Signal Processing                          | LabVIEW Sound and Vibration               |    |  |
|      | and Communications                            | Measurement Suit                          |    |  |
|      | Software add on tool<br>kits                  |   |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Spectral Measurements Toolkit     |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Advanced Signal Processing        |    |  |
|      |   | Toolkit                                   |    |  |
|      |   | LabVIEW Adaptive Filter Toolkit           |    |  |
| 5.20 | ServoFundamentalsTrain                        |   | 02 |  |
|      | Capability                                    | Control training equipment to introduce   |    |  |
|      |   | theory and practice of automatic control. |    |  |
|      |   | Plant is a servomechanism                 |    |  |
|      | Mechanical Unit                               | Includes a mechanical unit in open board  |    |  |

|                    | format that carries the mechanics of the<br>system plus support electronics. The unit to<br>have the following features:  |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
|                    | - Permanent magnet motor with armature current sensing.   |   |
|                    | - Tachogenerator.   |   |
|                    | - Magnetic eddy current brake.  |   |
|                    | - Input and output potentiometers.  |   |
|                    | - Switchable three figure LCD display of speed or voltage.  |   |
|                    | - Two-phase incremental position & speed encoder  |   |
|                    | - Six bit absolute encoder (Gray code).   |   |
|                    | - Power amplifier – linear and pwm.   |   |
|                    | - Self-test for motor drive.  |   |
| Electronic Unit    | Includes an electronic unit in open board<br>format providing all electronic circuitry<br>required to perform a wide range of<br>analogue and digital control assignments<br>from basic principles through to transfer<br>function analysis. The unit to have the<br>following features:  |   |
|                    | - Front panel mimic diagram.  |   |
|                    | - Four input error amplifier.   |   |
|                    | - Analogue and digital controllers, both<br>able to implement full PID with variable<br>gains.  |   |
|                    | - Digital controller uses embedded<br>microprocessor with minimum sample<br>rate of 125 Hz.   |   |
|                    | - Interface for incremental and absolute encoders with led indicators.  |   |
|                    | - Single amplifier configurations possible  |   |
|                    | - Four channel A/D data acquisition system  |   |
|                    | - Microprocessor has two channel A/D and<br>one channel D/A, including pwm.   |   |
|                    | - Variable amplitude sweep function<br>generator with sine, square and triangle<br>outputs.   |   |
|                    | USB2 interface for data acquisition and   | _ |
| Real-Time Software | controller configuration.         Includes real-time Windows-based         software that provides all required real-         time instrumentation and         teaching provides provides to be a set of the se |   |
|                    | teaching assignments. Instruments to<br>include data logger and transfer-function<br>analyser. Complete   |   |

|             |                           | with healy groups doned the arry metanial  | г  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|----|--|
|             |                           | with background and theory material        |    |  |
|             |                           | together with step by step connection and  |    |  |
|             |                           | practical instructions.                    |    |  |
|             | Power Supply              | Includes a suitable power supply which     |    |  |
|             |                           | works for ~230V, 50 Hz mains.              |    |  |
|             | Mechanical Unit           | Approx. 220mm x 295 mm                     |    |  |
| <b>5</b> 01 | Dimensions                |  | 01 |  |
| 5.21        |                           | ctric and magnetic fields - hand held      | 01 |  |
|             | device                    | E field - 1 MHz to 40 GHz                  |    |  |
|             | Frequency range           | H field - 1 MHz to 1 GHz                   |    |  |
|             | Frequency range           |  |    |  |
|             | Directivity               | Isotropic                                  |    |  |
|             | Type of frequency         | Shaped                                     |    |  |
|             | response                  |  |    |  |
|             | Sensors                   | E field and H field Diode based design     |    |  |
|             | LED indicators            |  |    |  |
|             | Accessories               | Earphone, operating manual, batteries      |    |  |
|             | Data logger               | That records data continuously             |    |  |
|             | interface set.            | Used to output the data from the device to |    |  |
|             |                           | PC and to download the data stored in the  |    |  |
|             |                           | device to PC                               |    |  |
| 5.22        |                           | ansmission programmable device             | 01 |  |
|             | Portablity                | wearable biomedical device                 |    |  |
|             | Maximum weight            | <=115g                                     |    |  |
|             | Data transmission         |  |    |  |
|             | Wireless Connection       | Bluetooth Classic / Low Energy             |    |  |
|             | Maximum streaming data    | >=200 kpbs                                 |    |  |
|             | rate minimum              |  |    |  |
|             | Transmission Range        | >=10 meters                                |    |  |
|             | minimum                   |  |    |  |
|             | Bio potential Acquisition |  |    |  |
|             |                           |  |    |  |
|             | Differential or Single-   | >=8 programmable channels for recording    |    |  |
|             | ended channels minimum    | and transmitting combinations of human     |    |  |
|             |                           | physiological signals                      |    |  |
|             | Input range               | $1 \mu V - 2V$                             |    |  |
|             | Sampling rate should      | 250-16000 Hz all sampling range            | T  |  |
|             | contain                   |  |    |  |
|             | Sampling resolution       | 12, 16, 24 bit(24 bit should be available) |    |  |
|             | Common Mode Rejection     | -100 dB                                    |    |  |
|             | Input Impedance           | 500 ΜΩ                                     |    |  |
|             | Galvanic Skin Response    | 0.050-15000 kΩ                             |    |  |
|             | On board memory           |  |    |  |
|             | Capacity minimum          | >4 GB                                      |    |  |
|             | Recording Time            | >8 hours                                   |    |  |
|             | Rechargeable Battery      |  |    |  |
|             | With rechargeable Port    |  |    |  |
|             | Battery Life minimum      | >8 hours                                   |    |  |
|             | Battery Recharge Time     | <4 hours                                   |    |  |
|             | Motion Sensor             |  |    |  |
|             | Sampling Rate             | 250 Hz                                     |    |  |
| L           | ~ miping iture            |  | I  |  |

| Bit Resolution        | 16 bit                                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Accelerometer Range   | ± 8 g  |   |  |
| Gyroscope Range       | ± -2000 °/sec                                |   |  |
| External Inputs       |  |   |  |
| Push-Button Event     |  |   |  |
| Marker                |  |   |  |
| Grasp Force Sensor    |  |   |  |
| Force Plate           |  |   |  |
| Pulse Oximetry        |  |   |  |
| Monitoring            | It should be easy to set up and operate, the |   |  |
| 6                     | wearable wireless physiology                 |   |  |
|                       | monitor could stream data to a computer      |   |  |
|                       | via Bluetooth or save it to memory for       |   |  |
|                       | mobile monitoring.                           |   |  |
|                       | This physiological monitoring system         |   |  |
|                       | should be a great choice for                 |   |  |
|                       | cardiopulmonary research, neuron             |   |  |
|                       | monitoring research, EMG testing and         |   |  |
|                       | other clinical research.                     |   |  |
| Accessories           | Gold plated wet electrodes for EEG           |   |  |
|                       | Alcohol preparation papers( Remove oily      |   |  |
|                       | surface of skin)                             |   |  |
|                       | Gel to remove dry cells.                     |   |  |
|                       | Gel to make more contact with the surface    |   |  |
|                       | of the skin, to get rigid from resistance    |   |  |
|                       | created by low contact (air resistance).     |   |  |
|                       | BS Series: EMG Leads with EMG                |   |  |
|                       | Disposable Surface Electrodes, DDB-F30:      |   |  |
|                       | Reusable Bar Electrodes.                     |   |  |
|                       | ECG leads with Disposable Surface            |   |  |
|                       | Electrodes.                                  |   |  |
|                       | Electiones.                                  |   |  |
|                       | Compositor wines for references and erround  |   |  |
|                       | Connector wires for references and ground    |   |  |
|                       | with specific colours in the device ports.   |   |  |
|                       | Dec for the device                           |   |  |
|                       | Bag for the device                           |   |  |
|                       | Charger cable for the device with USB.       |   |  |
| Software and Hardware | The software development kit should be       | + |  |
| Software and Hardware | free. The device should have different       |   |  |
|                       | signal processing and software options for   |   |  |
|                       | clinical trials, research labs, and teaching |   |  |
|                       | labs.  |   |  |
|                       | 1405.  |   |  |
|                       | The bioinstrumentation hardware and          |   |  |
|                       | transducers should with a flexible software  |   |  |
|                       | platform for data collection, review,        |   |  |
|                       | annotation and analysis. The software can    |   |  |
|                       | be used to process and analyze signals such  |   |  |
|                       | as ECG, EEG, EOG and EMG, respiration,       |   |  |
|                       | spirometry, oximetry and more.               |   |  |
|                       | sphometry, oxinetry and more.                |   |  |
|                       |  |   |  |

|                    | <ul> <li>Both should support to stream real-time device data into their own custom applications.</li> <li>The free software should contain these features</li> <li>Programmable channels: Program the device for specific configurations of channels, input ranges, signal types, sample rates, and resolutions. It can be change the device configuration at anytime.</li> </ul>  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
|                    | • Real-Time Physiological Data<br>Collection: Collect and monitor<br>live physiological data as it<br>streams from the device to the<br>computer or tablet. While viewing<br>streaming data the scale, window<br>size, and filter parameters can be<br>adjustable. Data can be savable to<br>file at anytime. Saved data from<br>the device memory can also be<br>downloadable into that software.   |  |
|                    | <ul> <li>Data Export: Physiological data<br/>should be exportable to ASCII<br/>format for further analysis in other<br/>software packages such as<br/>LabVIEW<sup>™</sup>, MATLAB<sup>®</sup> or<br/>Microsoft Excel<sup>®</sup></li> </ul>  |  |
|                    | • Real-Time<br>LabVIEWAndMATLAB Drivers:<br>Should be designable any software<br>interface around the device<br>software physiological monitoring<br>system.   |  |
|                    | Easy Installation: Device should be USB<br>plug-and-play compatible, which allows<br>the users to use any standard Windows<br>desktop or laptop computer   |  |
| Students help aids | The device Lab Course curriculum should<br>be a <b>biomedical teaching system</b> designed<br>to expose students to the experience of<br>human physiological signal acquisition,<br>data analysis, signal processing, biomedical<br>engineering and clinical applications. The<br>in-lab lessons integrate wireless physiology<br>equipment with hands-on learning through<br>interactive software that educates<br>biomedical engineering students on<br>instrumentation, electrophysiology and |  |

|      |  | clinical applications.<br>The lab curriculum also comprised of<br>lessons ranging from Technology Basics to<br>more accelerated labs in the fields of<br>Clinical Applications and Advanced<br>Physiology. Students progress through at<br>least 30-lesson program using professional-<br>level bioinstrumentation hardware and<br>transducers in concert with interactive<br>software labs for hand-on learning.  |    |  |
|------|--|--|----|--|
|      | Minimum Certification<br>requirements  | The device is CE marked and has been<br>developed and is manufactured under<br>quality system regulations that at least<br>follow ISO 13485: 2003 (or later) Quality<br>System Requirements.   |    |  |
|      |  | The device at least complies with the<br>product electrical safety requirements<br>stated within 2005, the third edition(or<br>later) of IEC 60601-1(IEC 60601 is a series<br>of technical standards for the safety and<br>effectiveness of medical electrical<br>equipment, published by the International<br>Electro technical Commission).  |    |  |
| 5.23 | PLC Training System  |  | 02 |  |
|      | PLC CPU Type   | CPU-224XP (AC/DC/Relay), Make :  |    |  |
|      | <b>N</b> 1 1 1   | Siemens  |    |  |
|      | Digital input  | 14   |    |  |
|      |  |  |    |  |
|      | Digital Output   | 10   |    |  |
|      | Analog input   | 2  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output  | 2<br>1   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits  | 2<br>1<br>256  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size  | 2<br>1   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:  | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface  | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch  | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor  | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor<br>Limit switch                              | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor<br>Limit switch<br>LED                       | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor<br>Limit switch<br>LED<br>Buzzer             | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos<br>1 no  |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor<br>Limit switch<br>LED<br>Buzzer<br>DC motor | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no   |    |  |
|      | Analog input<br>Analog output<br>Internal Memory Bits<br>Program Size<br>Boolean Execution:<br>Speed<br>No. Of Ports<br>Interface<br>Main Board should have:<br>Toggle Switch<br>Push to ON switch<br>IR Sensor<br>Limit switch<br>LED<br>Buzzer<br>DC motor | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 n |    |  |
|      | Analog inputAnalog outputInternal Memory BitsProgram SizeBoolean Execution:SpeedNo. Of PortsInterfaceMain Board should have:Toggle SwitchPush to ON switchIR SensorLimit switchLEDBuzzerDC motorIncluded Accessories   | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 n |    |  |
|      | Analog inputAnalog outputInternal Memory BitsProgram SizeBoolean Execution:SpeedNo. Of PortsInterfaceMain Board should have:Toggle SwitchPush to ON switchIR SensorLimit switchLEDBuzzerDC motorIncluded AccessoriesAnalog module:                           | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos<br>1 no<br>1  |    |  |
|      | Analog inputAnalog outputInternal Memory BitsProgram SizeBoolean Execution:SpeedNo. Of PortsInterfaceMain Board should have:Toggle SwitchPush to ON switchIR SensorLimit switchLEDBuzzerDC motorIncluded AccessoriesAnalog module:Inputs                     | 2<br>1<br>256<br>4096 words<br>0.37ms/instruction<br>2 nos<br>USB<br>8 nos<br>5 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>8 nos<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>1 no<br>9 rogramming and operating software<br>interface cable and mains cord<br>4 nos   |    |  |

| 0 to 10 V<br>0 to 5V<br>0 to 1 V<br>0 to 500 mV   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 0 to 1 V  |   |  |
|   |   | 1  |
|   |   |  |
| 0 to 100 mV                                       | 1   |  |
| 0 to 50 mV  | 1   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 1   |  |
|   | 02  |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| DC motor control by PLC through ladder            |   |  |
| program   |   |  |
| Study and use of pulse width modulation           |   |  |
| and voltage to frequency convertor                |   |  |
| Running of DC motor in clockwise and              |   |  |
| anticlockwise direction                           |   |  |
| Speed control of DC motor by PLC                  |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| 0 to 10 V   |   |  |
| 0 to 5V   |   |  |
| 0 to 1 V  |   |  |
| 0 to 500 mV                                       |   |  |
| 0 to 100 mV                                       |   |  |
| 0 to 50 mV  |   |  |
| 10V   |   |  |
| 5V  |   |  |
| 2.5V  |   |  |
| 1V  |   |  |
| 500mV   |   |  |
| 250mV   |   |  |
| 100 mV  |   |  |
| 50mV  |   |  |
| 25mV  |   |  |
| 20111   | Т   |  |
| +10V  |   |  |
| +10V  |   |  |
| +10V  |   |  |
| +10V<br>5V DC when particular output is activated |   |  |
|   | 10V         5V         2.5V         1V         500mV         250mV         100 mV         50mV         25mV         ±10V         0 to 20 mA         & Direction Control of a DC Motor         DC motor control by PLC through ladder program         Study and use of pulse width modulation and voltage to frequency convertor         Running of DC motor in clockwise and anticlockwise direction         Speed control of DC motor by PLC         0 to 10 V         0 to 5V         0 to 10 V         0 to 500 mV         0 to 500 mV         10V         5V         2.5V         1V         500mV         250mV         100 mV | 10V5V2.5V1V500mV250mV100 mV50mV25mV±10V0 to 20 mA& Direction Control of a DC Motor02DC motor control by PLC through ladder<br>programStudy and use of pulse width modulation<br>and voltage to frequency convertorRunning of DC motor in clockwise and<br>anticlockwise directionSpeed control of DC motor by PLC0 to 10 V0 to 5V0 to 10 V0 to 500 mV0 to 500 mV10V5V2.5V1V500mV250mV100 mV0 to 70 V |

| 5.25 |                            | d insulation Q9BNC double clamp           | 10 |   |
|------|----------------------------|---|----|---|
|      | alligator clip wire        |   |    |   |
|      | BNC male one end,          |   |    |   |
|      | booted alligator clips on  |   |    |   |
|      | other end. Permits easy    |   |    |   |
|      | connection from most       |   |    |   |
|      | devices to input or output |   |    |   |
|      | of signal generator        |   |    |   |
|      | Model (model)              | J1002F                                    |    |   |
|      | Coax Wire Gauge            | PVC,500hm impedance (50ohms               |    |   |
|      | (Coaxial cable spec)       | Impedance)                                |    |   |
|      | Ped and black wire gauge   |   |    |   |
|      | (Red and black lead spec)  | PVC, 0.4mm <sup>2</sup> ;                 |    |   |
|      | Rated Current (Rated       |   |    |   |
|      | current)                   | 5A  |    |   |
|      | Voltage(voltage)           | 500V                                      |    |   |
|      | Weight                     | <50g                                      |    |   |
|      | " Cigin                    | ~50g                                      |    |   |
| 5.26 | JTAG interface for ARM     | cores                                     | 01 |   |
|      | Descriptions               | USB driven JTAG interface for ARM cores   |    |   |
|      |                            | for educational use                       |    |   |
|      | Specification              | EMULATOR                                  |    |   |
|      | Features                   |   |    |   |
|      |                            | Analog Devices                            |    |   |
|      |                            | Atmel                                     |    |   |
|      | Direct download of these   | Texas Instruments                         |    |   |
|      | microcontrollerssupported  | Silicon labs                              |    |   |
|      | flash memory               | Toshiba                                   |    |   |
|      |                            | Luminary Micro                            |    |   |
|      | RDI interface              | · · ·                                     |    |   |
|      | KDI IIIterrace             | Allowable for using with RDI compliant    |    |   |
|      | Download groad             | software                                  |    |   |
|      | Download speed             | 720 KBytes/second                         |    |   |
|      | minimum up to              | 10) // /                                  |    |   |
|      | Serial Wire Viewer         | 12MHz                                     |    |   |
|      | supportable for JTAG       |   |    |   |
|      | speed up to                |   |    |   |
|      | It should Serial Wire      |   |    |   |
|      | Debug supportable          |   |    |   |
|      | Emulator support           | JTAG (ARM7/9/11) and SWD (ARM             |    |   |
|      |                            | Cortex)                                   |    |   |
|      | Supported cores:           | ARM7/9/11, Cortex-A5/A8/A9, Cortex-       |    |   |
|      |                            | M0/M0+/M1/M3/M4, Cortex-R4                |    |   |
|      | Debugging and flash        | Windows, Linux                            |    |   |
|      | programming                |   |    |   |
|      | It should supports most    | IAR                                       |    |   |
|      | major IDEs                 | Keil                                      |    |   |
| 5.27 | DSD STAD CCOOLE L          | CS  | 07 |   |
| 5.21 | Boards)                    | tion Board (Evaluation Modules &          | 07 |   |
|      | Description                | DSP STAR C6000(TM) Education Board        |    |   |
|      | •                          | should includes C6000 hardware board, its |    |   |
|      |                            | own easy-to-use software debugger         |    |   |
| L    | J                          |   | l  | I |

|                          | (compatible to Code Composer          |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                          | Studio(TM) and lab teaching material. |  |
| Teaching materials       | voice processing                      |  |
| include minimum 65       | ADC/DAC processing                    |  |
| example programs in area | baseband modulation/demodulation      |  |
| of                       | processing                            |  |
|                          | image processing                      |  |
|                          | more with hands-on lab manual         |  |
| Hardware Feature - I/O   | 120Ksps                               |  |
| Board                    | 12-bit eight channel ADC              |  |
|                          | 120Ksps 12-bit four channel DAC       |  |
|                          | 4/8/16 KHz 13-bit Audio Codec         |  |
| Hardware Feature -       | DSP STAR PM6416                       |  |
| Processor Module         |                                       |  |
| Version                  | 2.0                                   |  |
| Accessories              | 9 pin serial Cable                    |  |
|                          | Audio Cable                           |  |
|                          | Power Adaptor                         |  |
|                          | Code Builder/Example Program CD       |  |

## 3. Bidders Response

| Item | Name and Minimum Specifications  | Bidder 's | Response | If "NO"<br>indicate the |
|------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
| No   |  | Yes       | No       | specification offered   |
| 4.1  | ELECTRIC PENSKY MARTIN FLASH POINT-  |           |          |                         |
|      | - a cast-iron stove with test cup, lid and shutter assembly  |           |          |                         |
|      | - mounted on a stainless steel encased control unit  |           |          |                         |
|      | - heater controller  |           |          |                         |
|      | - handles for lifting the cup and lid  |           |          |                         |
|      | - enclosed stirrer motor   |           |          |                         |
|      | - fixed to a base and band heaters   |           |          |                         |
|      | - fitted with an integral, rechargeable LPG gas tank   |           |          |                         |
|      | - integral LPG gas test flame and heater for AC supply   |           |          |                         |
|      | - forced air cooling facility  |           |          |                         |
|      | - temperature range ambient to (300-400) <sup>0</sup> C  |           |          |                         |
|      | - power (750 – 1000) W   |           |          |                         |
|      | - net weight: (6-10) kg  |           |          |                         |
|      | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |           |          |                         |
|      | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>Complete track record on where the supplier has<br>supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the<br>product from the institutions where the supplier has<br>supplied the product. Manufactures'<br>authorization should be submitted with the tender<br>documents. |           |          |                         |
| 4.2  | RED WOOD VISCOMETER  |           |          |                         |
|      | - to requirements of IP 70   |           |          |                         |
|      | - No. I for liquids whose flow time (1500 – 2000) seconds.   |           |          |                         |
|      | - the complete outfit comprises hammer finished Stainless steel bath with electrical heating arrangements  |           |          |                         |
|      | - suitable to operate at 220 Volts AC mains  |           |          |                         |
|      | - with tap silver plated oil cup with precision stainless steel jet  |           |          |                         |
|      | - Cup cover ball valve, thermometer- clip.   |           |          |                         |
|      | - Stirrer  |           |          |                         |
|      | - M.S. Sheet stand with leveling screws.   |           |          |                         |
|      | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |           |          |                         |
|      | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded   |           |          |                         |

|       | with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 4.3 C | OMPRESSION REFRIGERATION SYSTEM   |  |  |
| -     | refrigeration system with different expansion elements  |  |  |
| -     | refrigeration circuit consisting of a hermetic compressor, condenser, evaporator and expansion element  |  |  |
| -     | transparent finned tube heat exchangers as condenser<br>and evaporator to observe the phase transitions of the<br>refrigerant   |  |  |
| -     | • expansion valve and capillary tubes of different lengths as expansion elements  |  |  |
| -     | receiver for under filling/overfilling the system with refrigerant  |  |  |
| -     | sensors to record pressure and temperature  |  |  |
| -     | refrigerant R134a, CFC-free   |  |  |
| C     | ompressor   |  |  |
| -     | • maximum power consumption $(200 - 300)$ W at $(10 - 30)^{\circ}$ C  |  |  |
|       | refrigeration capacity $(300 - 400)$ W at $(10 - 30)^{\circ}$ C<br>condenser and evaporator with fan  |  |  |
| -     | maximum volumetric air flow rate condenser (200 - $300$ ) m <sup>3</sup> /h   |  |  |
| -     | maximum volumetric air flow rate evaporator (100 – 200) m <sup>3</sup> /h   |  |  |
| C     | apillary tubes  |  |  |
| -     | receiver for refrigerant  |  |  |
|       | different 3 or more lengths between 1- 6 meters<br><b>Ieasuring ranges</b>  |  |  |
| -     | (5 10)1   |  |  |
|       | temperature in range of 150°C   |  |  |
|       | flow rate: 20 m <sup>3</sup> /h   |  |  |
| -     |   |  |  |
| -     |   |  |  |
| -     |   |  |  |
| -     |   |  |  |

|     | from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
|     | product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.  |  |  |
| 4.4 | <b>RECIPROCATING PISTON PUMP AND UNIVERSAL</b><br><b>DRIVE WITH BRAKE UNIT</b>   |  |  |
|     | Universal drive with brake unit for generate power and<br>measure torque and speed both drive and brake conditions   |  |  |
|     | Reciprocating Piston Pump  |  |  |
|     | - The pumps are required to driven by universal brake and drive unit.  |  |  |
|     | - pump and other assemblies should be fitted ton a base plate  |  |  |
|     | - electronic sensors for the pressure readings   |  |  |
|     | - maximum capacity of pump $(1.5 - 2)$ m <sup>3</sup> /h   |  |  |
|     | - maximum head $(50 - 75)$   |  |  |
|     | - total weight around Weight $(30 - 40)$ kg  |  |  |
|     | - easy to reassemble   |  |  |
|     | Universal drive with brake unit  |  |  |
|     | - flexible and long hoses are preferable   |  |  |
|     | - belt drive connection between drive and pump   |  |  |
|     | - drive and brake having variable torque   |  |  |
|     | - able to measure speed and torque   |  |  |
|     | - generating torque $(10 - 20)$ Nm   |  |  |
|     | - operating speed (2, 400 - 3, 000) rpm  |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> <li>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete track record on where the supplier has supplied the product, Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the product. Manufactures' authorization should be submitted with the tender documents.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|     | e 02 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment  |  |  |
| 2.1 | ORSAT APPARATUS  |  |  |
|     | - Should be designed specifically for Method 3, for analysis of integrated or grab bag samples collected in gas sampling bags.   |  |  |
|     | - A liquid filled leveling bottle moves the integrated sample through a graduated glass burette and absorption pipettes containing absorbing reagents.   |  |  |
|     | - capacity of burette more than $(100 - 150)$ cc   |  |  |

|     | - volume measure percent of O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> and CO   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
|     | - burette is water jacketed   |  |  |
|     | - gas burette with outer jacket   |  |  |
|     | - pipette bottle, Burette with valve, and aspirator bottles for the analysis of CO, CO2, O2   |  |  |
|     | - Complete in wooden/steel cabinet with sliding door.   |  |  |
|     | - absorption pipettes 3 – 4   |  |  |
|     | - available chemicals : KOH, Pyrogallol and Cuprous Chloride  |  |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |  |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |  |  |
| 2.2 | MICROSCOPE  |  |  |
| 2.2 | Observation method:   |  |  |
|     | - Reflected light bright/dark field observation   |  |  |
|     | Focus:  |  |  |
|     | - Vertical revolving nosepiece movement (fixed stage)   |  |  |
|     | - coarse and fine handles (with torque adjustment)  |  |  |
|     | - roller guide movement.  |  |  |
|     | - stroke (from 1 mm above focusing position from stage surface)   |  |  |
|     | - upward: (8 – 10) mm   |  |  |
|     | - downward: $(1 - 4)$ mm  |  |  |
|     | - stroke per coarse handle rotation $(36 - 40)$ mm  |  |  |
|     | - stroke per fine handle rotation (0.1- 0.2) mm <b>Revolving nosepiece</b>  |  |  |
|     | - Quadruple revolving nosepiece <b>Plane stage</b>  |  |  |
|     | - stage insert plate type, ceramic coated <b>Illuminator</b>  |  |  |
|     | - Halogen light source, field iris, aperture iris and filter slots.   |  |  |
|     | - Capable of bright field, dark field or simple reflected polarization technique.   |  |  |
|     | Observation tube  |  |  |
| 1   | Eyepieces:  |  |  |

| -                          | Super wide field $(10 - 40)$ X, high eye point eyepieces.   |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| -                          | Inclination angle: 30°–60°, adjustable inter pupillary <b>Nosepiece</b> :   |  |  |
| -<br>E                     | Large smooth operating ergonomic quadruple nosepiece <b>lectrical components</b>  |  |  |
| -                          | continuous light intensity volume adjustment,   |  |  |
| -                          | built-in voltage exchange switch  |  |  |
| -                          | power consumption 240V sensing power supply   |  |  |
| -                          | Dimension $(400 - 410)$ (H) mm (binocular tube)   |  |  |
| -                          | • Weight $(9-11)$ kg  |  |  |
| Te<br>tra<br>Re<br>in<br>M | Warranty should be Minimum one year<br>Il relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with<br>ender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, Complete<br>ack record on where the supplier has supplied the product,<br>ecommendation letter about the product from the<br>astitutions where the supplier has supplied the product.<br>fanufactures' authorization should be<br>abmitted with the tender documents. |  |  |
| 2.3 W                      | VET & DRY HYGROMETER  |  |  |
| -                          | distilled water tank unit   |  |  |
| -                          | wick to wet the bulb of temperature   |  |  |
| -                          | wet bulb thermometer  |  |  |
| -                          | slot to hang the Unit   |  |  |
| -                          | dry bulb thermometer (Red spirit)   |  |  |
|                            | bulb of thermometer (Red spirit)  |  |  |
|                            | capacity of dry bulb $(-10-50)^{\circ}$ C   |  |  |
|                            | capacity of wet bulb (-10 - 50)° C  |  |  |
| -                          | Warranty should be Minimum one year   |  |  |
| -                          | All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.                                 |  |  |
| 2.4 T                      | HERMOCOUPLE K TYPE  |  |  |
| -                          | • stem rated (1, 000 – 1, 500) °C   |  |  |
|                            | handle rated $(125 - 200)$ °C   |  |  |
|                            | stem diameter $(3 - 4)$ mm  |  |  |
| -                          | stem length (100 -1500) mm  |  |  |
|                            | Range (-270 - 1372) °C  |  |  |

|     | - standard Tolerance ( $\pm 2.2 \text{ or } \pm 0.75$ ) %   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |  |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.   |  |  |
| 2.5 | THERMOCOUPLE – J TYPE   |  |  |
| 2.0 | - Range (-210 - 1200) °C  |  |  |
|     | - standard Tolerance $\pm 2.2$ or $\pm 0.75$ %  |  |  |
|     | - probe Length $(100 - 150)$ mm   |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Probe material stainless steel.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Warranty should be Minimum one year</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.   |  |  |
| 2.6 | BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK   |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Load Capacity : 2300 kg or above</li> <li>Fork Dimension (HxWxL) : 45 x 56 x 1150mm</li> <li>Width over forks : 520/685</li> <li>Lift height At least 200mm</li> <li>Height, lowered : At least 85mm</li> <li>Ground clearance, Centre of wheelbase : 40mm</li> <li>Steer/fork wheel material : Nylon</li> <li>Wheel Size (Steer) : 175 x 60</li> <li>Wheel Size(Fork): 85 x 100/85 x 75</li> <li>Service Weight : 60 - 70 kg</li> <li>Finish Powder coated and robot welding</li> <li>Angled high strength polymer handle Quick lift function and overload protection valve International certification Operator's manual and part's manual should be provided</li> <li>Warranty: Fork frame more than 20 years Pump unit and the tow bar at least five years.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|     | Package 03 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment   |  |  |
| 3.1 | WET COOLING TOWER   |  |  |
|     | - interchangeable cooling columns with different wet deck surfaces  |  |  |

| r     |   |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
|       | - water circuit with pump, filter, valve and a nozzle as atomizer   |  |  |
|       | - three-stage heater with thermostat for water heating  |  |  |
|       | - radial fan for forced ventilation   |  |  |
|       | - throttle valve to adjust the air flow   |  |  |
|       | - tank for additional water   |  |  |
|       | - display of temperature, differential pressure, flow rate and humidity   |  |  |
|       | - Cooling column, cross-section $(20, 000 - 30, 000)$ mm <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |
|       | - Volumetric air flow measurement via orifice   |  |  |
|       | - Heater, adjustable in three stages  |  |  |
|       | - thermostat  |  |  |
|       | - low power consumption fan   |  |  |
| F     | Pump  |  |  |
|       | - maximum head $(60 - 70)$ m  |  |  |
|       | - maximum flowrate (90 – 100) L/h   |  |  |
|       | - tank for additional water   |  |  |
| N     | Jeasuring Ranges  |  |  |
|       | - differential pressure (air) $(0 - 1, 000)$ Pa   |  |  |
|       | - flow rate (water) $(10 - 400)$ L/h  |  |  |
|       | - temperature $(0 - 100)$ <sup>0</sup> C  |  |  |
|       | - humidity (10 – 100)% Rh   |  |  |
|       | - weight (100 – 120) kg   |  |  |
|       | - Operating - 230V, 50/60Hz, 1 phase or 230V  |  |  |
|       | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |  |  |
|       | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |  |  |
| 3.2 A | AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEM   |  |  |
|       | - independent system components: main unit, condensing unit, steam generator  |  |  |
|       | - main unit with air duct, fan, air conditioning system   |  |  |
|       | - air conditioning system with direct evaporator as air cooler, electric air heater, humidification   |  |  |
|       | <ul> <li>hot galvanized sheet with sight window and pressure<br/>measurement connections to record pressure curves</li> </ul>   |  |  |

|     | <ul> <li>air duct with filter, multi-leaf damper, ceiling vent,<br/>protective grating, ventilation grille, fire protection flap,<br/>inspection flap, sound insulation link, smoke detector</li> <li>refrigerant R404a, CFC-free</li> </ul>  |
|-----|---|
|     | fan   |
|     | - maximum volumetric air flow rate $(2, 000 - 2, 500)$ m <sup>3</sup> /h  |
|     | - drive motor low power   |
|     | - air heater, 4 stages  |
|     | - air cooler (direct evaporator)  |
|     | - steam humidifier  |
|     | - steam capacity: Near (8 – 10) kg/h  |
|     | - low power consumption   |
|     | - external standard connection piece (350mm x350mm –<br>400mm x 400mm)  |
|     | - inclined tube manometer (0 – 750) Pa  |
|     | Required for Operation  |
|     | - 400V, 50/60Hz, 3 phases or 230V, 3 phases   |
|     | - Water connection, drain   |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year   |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents. |
| 3.3 | STEAM POWER PLANT WITH STEAM ENGINE   |
|     | Demonstration of a steam power plant with single-cylinder piston steam engine   |
|     | - gas-fired boiler for steam generation   |
|     | - water-cooled condenser  |
|     | - DC generator  |
|     | - sensor and display for temperature, pressure, flow rate, voltage and current  |
|     | - safety valve and temperature monitoring for safe operation  |
|     | Steam engine  |
|     | - maximum power $(5 - 10)W$   |
|     | - maximum speed $(1000 - 1500) \text{ min}^{-1}$  |
|     | - cylinder diameter $(20 - 25)$ mm  |

|     | Generator  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
|     | - DC motor   |  |  |
|     | Gas-fired boiler   |  |  |
|     | - safety valve $(4 - 7)$ bar   |  |  |
|     | - gas connection (propane or butane)<br>Measuring ranges   |  |  |
|     | - temperature $(200 - 250)^{\circ}$ C  |  |  |
|     | - pressure $(0-6)$ bar   |  |  |
|     | Flow rate  |  |  |
|     | - gas: (0 – 110) L/h   |  |  |
|     | - water: $(15 - 105)$ L/h  |  |  |
|     | - 230V, 50/60Hz, 1 phase   |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>water connection (50 – 100) L/h, gas connection (0.25 – 0.5)"L (propane or butane)</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year<br>All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded with<br>Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide, complete<br>track record on where the supplier has supplied the product,<br>Recommendation letter about the product from the<br>institutions where the supplier has supplied the product.<br>Manufactures' authorization should be<br>submitted with the tender documents. |  |  |
| 3.4 | EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL  |  |  |
|     | Specially for investigation of a controlled system without feedback and analyzing the various control parameter  |  |  |
|     | - maximum flow rate around (0.5 -1.0) m <sup>3</sup> /h  |  |  |
|     | - maximum head around $(6-10)$ m   |  |  |
|     | - capacity of level control tank $(1 - 2)$ litre   |  |  |
|     | - capacity of level storage tank more than $(3-5)$ litre   |  |  |
|     | - power supply 230V, 50/60Hz and 1 phase   |  |  |
|     | - suitable Proportional valve  |  |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year  |  |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded<br>with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,<br>complete track record on where the supplier has supplied<br>the product, Recommendation letter about the product<br>from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the<br>product. Manufactures' authorization<br>should be submitted with the tender documents.  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |
| 3.5 | RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE<br>JOURNAL BEARING   |  |  |

|     |   | <br> |  |
|-----|---|------|--|
|     | - measuring points distributed radially on the bearing shell            |      |  |
|     | - Bearing housing made of transparent plastic                           |      |  |
|     | - Bearing housing can be slid, gap adjustable                           |      |  |
|     | - Shaft should be made by stainless steel                               |      |  |
|     | - Bearing journal : Gap width: 01.25mm, graduations:                    |      |  |
|     | 1/100mm   |      |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year                                   |      |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded                  |      |  |
|     | with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,                        |      |  |
|     | complete track record on where the supplier has supplied                |      |  |
|     | the product, Recommendation letter about the product                    |      |  |
|     | from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the               |      |  |
|     | product. Manufactures' authorization                                    |      |  |
|     | should be submitted with the tender documents.                          |      |  |
|     |   |      |  |
| 3.6 | DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF MULTI-STAGE   |      |  |
|     | PLANETORY GEARSStudy of dynamic behavior of a two-stage epicyclic gear. |      |  |
|     |   |      |  |
|     | - 4 different gear transmissions possible.                              |      |  |
|     | - Drive via cable drum with free-wheel, unwinding                       |      |  |
|     | prevented by a detent pawl  |      |  |
|     | - Drive weight 5kg  |      |  |
|     | - Holder with a shock absorbing inlet to collect the drive              |      |  |
|     | weight  |      |  |
|     | - Inductive speed sensors   |      |  |
|     | - Force measurement via bending beam                                    |      |  |
|     | - Chart recorder for speed-time diagrams                                |      |  |
|     | - Transparent plastic safety cover                                      |      |  |
|     | - Warranty should be Minimum one year                                   |      |  |
|     | - All relevant technical brochures should be forwarded                  |      |  |
|     | with Tender Documents. Comprehensive user guide,                        |      |  |
|     | complete track record on where the supplier has supplied                |      |  |
|     | the product, Recommendation letter about the product                    |      |  |
|     | from the institutions where the supplier has supplied the               |      |  |
|     | product. Manufactures' authorization                                    |      |  |
|     | should be submitted with the tender documents.                          |      |  |
| 3.7 | CAM ANALYSIS APPARATUS  |      |  |
|     | Bench top unit for investigation of cam mechanisms                      |      |  |
|     | - Cams: tangent, hollow cam, circular came with different               |      |  |
|     | head radius   |      |  |
|     | - Tappet with different tracers: flat or roller tappet                  |      |  |
|     | - Interchangeable restoring springs                                     |      |  |
|     | - Electric motor with speed control                                     |      |  |
|     | - Moving mass with can be lifted with 5 additional                      |      |  |
|     | weights; attached to tappet   |      |  |
|     | - Mechanical drum plotter with plotting spring and coated               |      |  |
|     | paper   |      |  |
|     | - Power requirements : 230V, 50/60Hz,                                   |      |  |
|     | - Plotter should be a Synchronous belt drive optical speed              |      |  |

|        | sensor                       |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|        | - Warranty should            | l be Minimum one year                    |  |  |
|        | •                            | •  |  |  |
|        |                              | chnical brochures should be forwarded    |  |  |
|        | with Tender D                |  |  |  |
|        |                              | ecord on where the supplier has supplied |  |  |
|        |                              | commendation letter about the product    |  |  |
|        |                              | ions where the supplier has supplied the |  |  |
|        | product. Manufa              |  |  |  |
|        | should be submi              | tted with the tender documents.          |  |  |
| Dooloo | and Workstation a            | nd photogonian aggreganiag               |  |  |
| 4.1    | Tower Workstation            | nd photocopier accessories               |  |  |
| 7.1    |                              | Should be a Branded Product (with        |  |  |
|        | Make                         | ISO 9000 certification for               |  |  |
|        | IVIANC                       | manufacturing)                           |  |  |
|        | Model                        | Specify                                  |  |  |
|        | Country of Origin            | Specify                                  |  |  |
|        | Country of Origin<br>Chassis | Mini tower                               |  |  |
|        | Processor Family             | Intel® Xeon® Processor E3-1271 v3        |  |  |
|        | TTUCSSUL Falliny             | 3.60 GHz,                                |  |  |
|        | Clock rate                   | Turbo mode: 4GHz                         |  |  |
|        | Data width                   | 64 bit                                   |  |  |
|        | Number of cores              |  |  |  |
|        | Cache                        | Quad Core with Hyper-Threading<br>8 MB   |  |  |
|        |                              |  |  |  |
|        | Main Memory                  | 8 GB, DDR3 (1600 MHz)                    |  |  |
|        | Chipset                      | Intel® C226 or equivalent                |  |  |
|        | Graphics Card                | NVIDIA® Quadro® K4000                    |  |  |
|        | IO Ports                     | 1 full height PCIe x16                   |  |  |
|        |                              | 3 full height PCIe x1                    |  |  |
|        |                              | Front                                    |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 - USB 2.0                              |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 - USB 3.0                              |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - Microphone                           |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - Headphone                            |  |  |
|        |                              | Internal                                 |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - USB 2.0 (MT only)                    |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 - SATA 6.0Gb/s                         |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 - SATA 3.0Gb/s                         |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 51111 5.000/5                          |  |  |
|        |                              | Rear                                     |  |  |
|        |                              | 4 - USB 2.0                              |  |  |
|        |                              | 2 - USB 3.0                              |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - RJ45                                 |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - Serial                               |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - Audio line-in / microphone           |  |  |
|        |                              | 1 - Audio line-out                       |  |  |
|        | Network                      | Integrated Gigabit Ethernet controller   |  |  |
|        | Interfaces                   | with Remote Wake UP, PXE and             |  |  |
| l      |                              |  |  |  |

|                          | Jumbo frames support  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
|                          | LAN 10/100/1000 Mbps full duplex  |  |
|                          | Ethernet Port with RJ45 connector   |  |
|                          | Video ports : VGA and   |  |
| Graphic Interface        | DVI/DisplayPort/HDMI with dual  |  |
|                          | display capability  |  |
| Hard Disk Drive          | Minimum of 500GB Serial ATA (7200   |  |
|                          | rpm or better) disk drives  |  |
| <b>Optical Storage</b>   | 16X Max DVD RW with Dual Layer  |  |
| optical Storage          | Write Capabilities  |  |
| Audio Interface          | Integrated Realtek ALC269Q High   |  |
| Autio Interface          | Definition Audio or equivalent  |  |
|                          | 24" WHD WLED Monitors – 2   |  |
| Monitors (2)             | With dual monitor stand   |  |
| 101111015(2)             | with direct AC power input (should be   |  |
|                          | the same brand)   |  |
| Power supply             | specify   |  |
| rated Capacity           | specify   |  |
| <b>Operating Voltage</b> | 180V to 250V  |  |
| Input frequency          | 47Hz-63Hz   |  |
| Security Features        | Manual Lockable side openings   |  |
| Weight (lbs/kg)          | specify   |  |
| Keyboard                 | USB Keyboard  |  |
| Mouse                    | USB optical mouse   |  |
|                          | Preloaded and activated Windows 7   |  |
|                          | Professional (with Genuine activation   |  |
| <b>Operating System</b>  | Keys)   |  |
|                          | (Recovery Media should be provided)   |  |
|                          | 3 years comprehensive warranty  |  |
|                          | inclusive of Parts and Labor for ALL  |  |
| Warranty                 | system components and peripheral  |  |
|                          | devices supplied  |  |
|                          | The organization who bid for the  |  |
|                          | tender should be an authorized service  |  |
|                          | provider of quoted product line for at  |  |
|                          | least five years and an authorized  |  |
|                          | letters from principals to certify these                                      |  |
|                          | should be attached.   |  |
| Qualification of         | The manufacturer should have  |  |
| bidders                  | minimum of ten years' experience in   |  |
|                          | manufacturing the same brand  |  |
|                          | Having a service centre in Kilinochchi  |  |
|                          | •   |  |
|                          | or close proximity area is preferred<br>Broachers/Technical documents for the |  |
|                          |   |  |
| D                        | bided items must be provided  |  |
| Documentation            | • All relevant technical brochures  |  |
|                          | forwarded with Tender Documents.  |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Comprehensive user guide</li> </ul>                                  |  |
|                          | <ul><li>Complete track record on where the</li></ul>                          |  |

|     |                          | <ul> <li>supplier has supplied the product</li> <li>Recommendation letter about the product from the institutions where</li> </ul> |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|     |                          | the supplier has supplied the  |  |  |
| 4.2 | UPS                      | product  |  |  |
| 4.2 | Model                    | Specify  |  |  |
|     | Country of Origin        | Specify  |  |  |
|     | Output power<br>rating   | 1.2 KVA  |  |  |
|     | Output voltage           | 220V/240V +/- 5  |  |  |
|     | Input voltage<br>range   | 180V-260V AC,50Hz  |  |  |
|     | Mode of operation        | line interactive with voltage conditioning   |  |  |
|     | output                   | <u>50Hz sine wave</u>  |  |  |
|     | Output socket            | 4 IEC outlets  |  |  |
|     | Battery backup           | 8-10 min at full load and 12-16 min at   |  |  |
|     | time                     | half load  |  |  |
|     | Battery type             | Maintenance-free sealed- Lead-Acid<br>battery with suspended electrolyte;<br>Leak proof  |  |  |
|     |                          | Surge and Noise protection<br>Should have audible fault detection /<br>alarm<br>LED status display with On Line, On                |  |  |
|     | Other technical features | Battery, Charge level, Replace Battery<br>and Overload indicators<br>Should have automatic measure to                              |  |  |
|     |                          | prevent complete run down of battery<br>Should have management interface   |  |  |
|     |                          | The organization who bid for the<br>tender should be an authorized service<br>provider of quoted product line for at               |  |  |
|     |                          | least five years and an authorized<br>letters from principals to certify these<br>should be attached.                              |  |  |
|     | Other features           | The manufacturer should have<br>minimum of ten years experience in<br>manufacturing the same brand                                 |  |  |
|     |                          | Having a service center in Kilinochchi<br>or close proximity area is preferred<br>Broachers/Technical documents                    |  |  |
|     |                          | supporting offered features must be<br>provided<br>Two year comprehensive – Warranty   |  |  |
|     | Warranty                 | should cover the whole unit including battery.   |  |  |

| Photocopier                       |  |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Copying Process                   | Indirect Electrostatic Photographic    |   |  |
| •• <b>F</b> , <b>B</b> - 1 ••••bb | Method                                 |   |  |
| Copying Type                      | Laser Electronic                       |   |  |
| Original Reading                  | CCD Line Sensor                        |   |  |
| Method                            |  |   |  |
| Copy/Print                        | 2400x600dpi                            |   |  |
| Resolution                        |  |   |  |
| <b>Copy/Print Speed</b>           | 35 ppm or above                        |   |  |
| Duty Cycle                        | Minimum 120,000 Copies                 |   |  |
| Multiple Copying                  | Up to 999 copies                       |   |  |
| Acceptable Paper                  | Minimum 12"x18"                        |   |  |
| Size                              |  |   |  |
| Memory                            | Main : 256MB/Page: 32MB/40GB           |   |  |
|                                   | HDD                                    |   |  |
| <b>Reduction/Enlarg</b>           | 25% to 400%                            |   |  |
| ement                             |  |   |  |
| Bypass                            | 100-Sheet                              |   |  |
| Control Panel                     | Half VGA Tiltable LCD Touch Panel,     |   |  |
|                                   | Key Top                                |   |  |
| Paper Supply                      | Up to 3700 Sheet Input Capacity        |   |  |
| i upor suppry                     | Standard 2x550 sheet Cassettes         |   |  |
| Toner Control                     | Automatic Toner Density Monitoring     |   |  |
| Print Support                     | PCL6 & PostScript 3                    |   |  |
| Operating                         | Windows 7 or above                     |   |  |
| Systems                           |  |   |  |
| Connectivity                      | 10BaseT/100BaseTX Ethernet,            |   |  |
| connectivity                      | Wireless LAN, USB, Bluetooth           |   |  |
| Scan Resolution                   | 600 dpi or above                       |   |  |
| Scan Speed                        | 50 OPM                                 |   |  |
| File Format                       | TIFF-MMR, TIFF-S, PDF, JPEG            |   |  |
| <b>Operation Method</b>           | Touch Screen Control Panel or Client   |   |  |
| operation internou                | PC                                     |   |  |
| Reversing Auto                    | Simplex Originals, Duplex Originals    |   |  |
| Document Feeder                   |  | 1 |  |
| (RADF)                            |  |   |  |
| . ,                               | The manufacturer should have           |   |  |
|                                   | minimum of ten years experience in     | 1 |  |
|                                   | manufacturing the same brand           |   |  |
|                                   | Having a service centre in Kilinochchi |   |  |
|                                   | or close proximity area is preferred   |   |  |
|                                   |  |   |  |
|                                   | Broachers/Technical documents          |   |  |
|                                   | supporting offered features must be    | 1 |  |
|                                   | provided                               |   |  |
|                                   | Two year comprehensive – Warranty      |   |  |
| Warranty                          | should cover the whole unit.           | 1 |  |
|                                   |  | 1 |  |

| Wall Mounting Acc           | 0   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|                             | Should be a Branded Product (with             |  |  |
| Make                        | ISO 9000 certification for                    |  |  |
|                             | manufacturing)                                |  |  |
| Model Name                  | (Specify)                                     |  |  |
| Dimensions                  | (Specify)                                     |  |  |
| (WxDxH)                     |   |  |  |
| Weight                      | (Specify)<br>Ultra short Throw Projector      |  |  |
| System Type                 | 3300 lumens or more                           |  |  |
| Brightness<br>Aspect Ratio: | 4:3 and 16:9                                  |  |  |
| Native Resolution:          | 1280 x 800 (WXGA) or high                     |  |  |
| Lamp Type                   | (Specify)                                     |  |  |
| Lamp Life:                  | 4000 hours or more                            |  |  |
| Throw Ratio                 |   |  |  |
| Range                       | 0.3:1   |  |  |
|                             | Compatible Wall Mount / Ceiling               |  |  |
| <b>Provided Mount</b>       | mount   |  |  |
| Keystone                    |   |  |  |
| Correction:                 | Automatic                                     |  |  |
| Contrast Ratio              | 10,000:1 or more                              |  |  |
| Color                       |   |  |  |
| <b>Reproduction:</b>        | Up to 1.07 billion colors                     |  |  |
| Image Optimizer             | Yes   |  |  |
| Projection Lens             | Powered                                       |  |  |
| Type:                       | Powered                                       |  |  |
| PC-Less                     | Yes   |  |  |
| Interactive                 | 103   |  |  |
| PC-Less                     | Yes   |  |  |
| Presentation                |   |  |  |
| Network LAN                 |   |  |  |
| Wireless                    | Yes   |  |  |
| IEEE802.11b/g/n             |   |  |  |
| Support                     | Stores v SW or man                            |  |  |
| Speakers Output             | Stereo x 8W or more                           |  |  |
| Interfaces:                 | Computer Input: mini D-sub 15 pin x 1 or more |  |  |
|                             | Computer Output: mini D-sub 15 pin x          |  |  |
|                             |   |  |  |
|                             | Video input: HDMI x 2 or more                 |  |  |
|                             | Composite video: RCA x 1                      |  |  |
|                             | Audio input: 3.5mm Stereo mini jack x         |  |  |
|                             |   |  |  |
|                             | Audio Output: 3.5mm Stereo mini jack          |  |  |
|                             | x 1   |  |  |
|                             | Network LAN: RJ-45                            |  |  |
|                             | USB connector: Type A x 1 (PC-free            |  |  |
|                             | and other)                                    |  |  |

|                            | USB connector: Type B x 1 (USB Plug                       |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
|                            |   |  |  |
|                            | 'n Play)  |  |  |
|                            | RS232C Control: 9-pin D-sub                               |  |  |
|                            | VGA, SVGA, XGA, WXGA,                                     |  |  |
|                            | WXGA+, SXGA, SXGA+, UXGA,                                 |  |  |
| Compatibility:             | MAC 16"   |  |  |
| L L                        | NTSC, NTSC4.43, PAL, PAL-M, -N,                           |  |  |
|                            | SECAM, 480i, 480p, 576i, 720p,                            |  |  |
| <u>O</u>                   | 1080i, 1080p  |  |  |
| Operating                  | (10° to 35° C)  |  |  |
| Temperature                |   |  |  |
| Power Supply               | 240 V ±10%, 50/60 Hz                                      |  |  |
| Voltage:<br>Power          |   |  |  |
|                            | (Specify)   |  |  |
| Consumption:<br>Fan Noise: | Less than 40dB  |  |  |
|                            |   |  |  |
| Security:                  | Kensington®-style lock<br>Source search selection, power, |  |  |
| <b>Remote Control</b>      | volume, A/V mute, freeze, menu, page                      |  |  |
| Features                   | up and down, auto, mouse functions                        |  |  |
| Remote Control             | up and down, auto, mouse functions                        |  |  |
| operating distance         | 5m or more  |  |  |
| Wall Mounting              |   |  |  |
| accessory                  | Should be provided  |  |  |
| Warranty                   | 3 Years Comprehensive                                     |  |  |
| vv ui i uiity              | The organization who bid for the                          |  |  |
|                            | tender should be an authorized service                    |  |  |
| Bidders                    | provider of quoted product line for at                    |  |  |
| qualifications             | least five years and an authorized                        |  |  |
| 1                          | letters from principals to certify these                  |  |  |
|                            | should be attached.                                       |  |  |
|                            | The manufacturer should have                              |  |  |
|                            | minimum of ten years' experience in                       |  |  |
|                            | manufacturing the same brand                              |  |  |
|                            | Having a service centre in Jaffna or                      |  |  |
|                            | close proximity area is preferred                         |  |  |
|                            | Broachers/Technical documents for the                     |  |  |
|                            | bided items must be provided                              |  |  |
| Documentation              | All relevant technical brochures                          |  |  |
|                            | forwarded with Tender Documents.                          |  |  |
|                            | Comprehensive user guide                                  |  |  |
|                            | Complete track record on where the                        |  |  |
|                            | supplier has supplied the product                         |  |  |
|                            | Recommendation letter about the                           |  |  |
|                            | product from the institutions where the                   |  |  |
|                            | supplier has supplied the product                         |  |  |
| <b>Tower Model Comp</b>    | puter Type II   |  |  |
| Make                       | Should be a Branded Product (with                         |  |  |
|                            | ISO 9000 certification for                                |  |  |

|                                | manufacturing)  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Model                          | Specify   |  |
| <b>Country of Origin</b>       | Specify   |  |
| Chassis                        | Mini tower  |  |
| Processor Family               | 4th Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> i5                          |  |
| External rated<br>clock speed  | 3.40 GHz  |  |
| Data width                     | 64 bit  |  |
| Number of cores                | 4   |  |
| Level 1 cache size             | 2 x 64 KB instruction cache, 2 x 64<br>KB data caches or similar                |  |
| Level 2 cache size             | 2 x 512 KB  |  |
| Level 3 cache                  | 6 MB shared   |  |
| Main Memory                    | 8 GB, DDR3 SDRAM (1600 MHz)   |  |
| Chipset                        | Intel® H81 Express or equivalent  |  |
| IO Ports                       | 1 full height PCIe x16  |  |
|                                | 3 full height PCIe x1   |  |
|                                | 2 External USB 3.0 ports and  |  |
|                                | 6 External USB 2.0 ports (2 in the front, 6 in the back)                        |  |
| Network<br>Interfaces          | Integrated Ethernet LAN 10/100/1000<br>Mbps full duplex Ethernet Port with      |  |
| Graphic Adapter<br>& Interface | RJ45 connectorIntegrated Intel® HD Graphics 4600,Video ports : VGA/DVI and HDMI |  |
| & Interface                    | with dual display capability  |  |
| Hard Disk Drive                | Minimum of 1 TB SATA (7200 rpm or better) disk drives                           |  |
| Optical Storage                | 16X Max DVD RW with Dual Layer<br>Write Capabilities                            |  |
| Audio Interface                | Integrated Realtek, High Definition<br>Audio Codec or equivalent                |  |
| Monitor                        | 19" WHD Monitor with WLED with direct AC power input (should be the same brand) |  |
| Power supply                   | 265W rated for continuous operation   |  |
| Rated Capacity                 | with forced circulation cooling system  |  |
| <b>Operating Voltage</b>       | 180V to 250V  |  |
| Input frequency                | 47Hz-63Hz   |  |
| Security Features              | Manual Lockable side openings   |  |
| Weight (lbs/kg)                | Specify   |  |
| Keyboard                       | USB Keyboard  |  |
| Mouse                          | USB optical mouse   |  |
| <b>Operating System</b>        | Linux   |  |
|                                | 3 years comprehensive warranty<br>inclusive of Parts and Labour for ALL         |  |
| Warranty                       | system components and peripheral devices supplied                               |  |

|                     | 1   |  |  | 1 |
|---------------------|---|--|--|---|
|                     |   | The organization who bid for the   |  |   |
|                     |   | tender should be an authorized service   |  |   |
|                     | Qualification of  | provider of quoted product line for at   |  |   |
|                     | bidders   | least five years and an authorized   |  |   |
|                     |   | letters from principals to certify these   |  |   |
|                     |   | should be attached.  |  |   |
|                     |   | The manufacturer should have   |  |   |
|                     |   | minimum of ten years' experience in  |  |   |
|                     |   | manufacturing the same brand   |  |   |
|                     |   | Having a service centre in Jaffna or   |  |   |
|                     |   | close proximity area is preferred  |  |   |
|                     |   | Broachers/Technical documents for the  |  |   |
|                     |   | bided items must be provided   |  |   |
|                     |   | All relevant technical brochures   |  |   |
|                     |   | forwarded with tender documents  |  |   |
|                     |   | Comprehensive user guide   |  |   |
|                     |   | <ul> <li>Complete track record on</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|                     |   | where the supplier has supplied  |  |   |
|                     |   | the product  |  |   |
|                     |   | Recommendation letter about the  |  |   |
|                     |   | product from the institution where the   |  |   |
|                     |   | supplier has supplied the product.   |  |   |
|                     | Ports   | It should include both serial and  |  |   |
|                     | 1 01 15   | parallel   |  |   |
| Decks               | go 05. Floctrical and   | electronic engineering equipment   |  |   |
| - FACK9             |   |  |  |   |
|                     |   | electronic engineering equipment   |  |   |
| <b>Packa</b><br>5.1 | 3 phase Variac  |  |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase Variac<br>Input Voltage   | 240 V  |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhase  | 240 V<br>Three   |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequency   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz  |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhase  | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V  |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequency   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent Rating   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V  |  |   |
|                     | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/Generato   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhasePrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltage  | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor Power   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhasePrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutput   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V<br>175-200W  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature Voltage   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt Field  | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V<br>175-200W  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltage   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V<br>175-200W<br>120V dc<br>120 V dc<br>120 V dc   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speed  | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V<br>175-200W<br>120V dc   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motor   | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br>r<br>120V/208V<br>175-200W<br>120V dc<br>120 V dc<br>120 V dc   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motorcurrent  | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br><b>r</b><br>120V/208V<br>175-200W<br>120V dc<br>120 V dc<br>1800 rpm  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motorcurrentFull load generator                     | 240 V<br>Three<br>50 Hz<br>0-480V<br>4.8 A at 480 V<br><b>r</b><br>120V/208V<br>175-200W<br>120V dc<br>120 V dc<br>1800 rpm  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motorcurrent  | 240 V         Three         50 Hz         0-480V         4.8 A at 480 V         4.8 A at 480 V         r         120V/208V         175-200W         120V dc         120 V dc         1800 rpm         2.8 A         1 A  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motorcurrentFull load generator                     | 240 V         Three         50 Hz         0-480V         4.8 A at 480 V         r         120V/208V         175-200W         120V dc         120 V dc         1800 rpm         2.8 A         1 A         Terminations for armature, shunt field  |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load generatorcurrentFull load generatorcurrentFaceplate | 240 V         Three         50 Hz         0-480V         4.8 A at 480 V         r         120V/208V         175-200W         120V dc         120 V dc         1800 rpm         2.8 A         1 A         Terminations for armature, shunt field and series field components should be                        |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load motorcurrentFull load generatorcurrent              | 240 VThree50 Hz0-480V4.8 A at 480 V4.8 A at 480 Vr120V/208V175-200W120V dc120 V dc1800 rpm2.8 A1 ATerminations for armature, shunt field and series field components should be available   |  |   |
| 5.1                 | 3 phase VariacInput VoltagePhaseFrequencyOutput VoltageCurrent RatingDC Moto/GeneratoVoltageMotor PowerOutputArmature VoltageShunt FieldVoltageFull load speedFull load generatorcurrentFull load generatorcurrentFaceplate | 240 V         Three         50 Hz         0-480V         4.8 A at 480 V         4.8 A at 480 V         r         120V/208V         175-200W         120V dc         120 V dc         1800 rpm         2.8 A         1 A         Terminations for armature, shunt field and series field components should be |  |   |

|     |                      | It should be able to operate                                       |          |  |
|-----|----------------------|--|----------|--|
|     |                      | It should be able to operate independently as a DC motor and a     |          |  |
|     |                      | generator.   |          |  |
|     |                      |  |          |  |
|     | Other specifications | Exposed movable brushes (to study the                              |          |  |
|     |                      | effect of armature reaction and                                    |          |  |
|     |                      | commutation when the machine is                                    |          |  |
|     |                      | loaded)  |          |  |
| 5.3 | Tachometer           |  |          |  |
|     | Measurement          | 2.5 10000  |          |  |
|     | Range                | 2.5 – 10000 rpm  |          |  |
|     | Resolution           | 0.1 rpm  |          |  |
|     | Accuracy             | 0.05 % from the readings   |          |  |
|     | Power                | 1x9V battery   |          |  |
|     | Operating            |  |          |  |
|     | Temperature          | 0-50 degree Celsius  |          |  |
|     | Maximum              |  |          |  |
|     | Measurement          | 50 cm  |          |  |
|     | Distance             |  |          |  |
|     | Accessories          | Reflective Tapes   |          |  |
| 5.4 | Load Switch (Star/I  | Delta)   |          |  |
|     | Rating               | 16A to 63 A  |          |  |
|     | Voltage              | 400 V  |          |  |
|     | Used for             | Three-phase squirrel cage induction                                |          |  |
|     |                      | motors   |          |  |
| 5.5 | Three phase Induct   |  |          |  |
|     | Output Power         | 175 W  | <u> </u> |  |
|     | Stator Voltage (3    | 240/415 V – 50 Hz  |          |  |
|     | phase)               |  | <u> </u> |  |
|     | Rotor Voltage (3     | 120/208 V – 50 Hz  |          |  |
|     | phase)               | 1215   | <u> </u> |  |
|     | Full Load Speed      | 1315 rpm   | <u> </u> |  |
|     | Full load current    | 0.48 A   | <u> </u> |  |
|     |                      | Should permit delta or star  |          |  |
|     | Econolete            | configuration  |          |  |
|     | Faceplate            | Dotor winding terminals should be                                  |          |  |
|     |                      | Rotor winding terminals should be                                  |          |  |
|     |                      | brought out to the faceplate<br>Wound rotor induction motor, phase | <u> </u> |  |
|     |                      | · •  |          |  |
|     | Possible Operations  | shifter, Single phase variable coupling                            |          |  |
|     |                      | motor, Asynchronous generator, frequency converter                 |          |  |
| 5.6 | Synchronous Gener    |  |          |  |
| 0.0 | Voltage              | 230(phase)/400V(linetoline)  |          |  |
|     | Frequency            | 50 Hz  | +        |  |
|     | Current rating       | 7.2 A  |          |  |
|     | Speed                | 1500 rpm   | <u> </u> |  |
|     | poles                | 4  | +        |  |
|     | Poico                | Т<br>Т   | <u> </u> |  |
|     | Rated power factor   | 0.8 (lagging)  |          |  |

|      | Maximum safe field current          |   |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|      | (1 pu of field                      |   |  |  |
|      | current = field<br>current when O/C | 1.5 p.u.  |  |  |
|      | voltage is 400                      |   |  |  |
|      | V=3.2A)                             |   |  |  |
|      | Ambient                             | (40 de grae enlaire   |  |  |
|      | Temperature                         | <40 degree celcius  |  |  |
|      |                                     | The same size or a different size of this                             |  |  |
|      | Parallel operation                  | series alternator can be operated in parallel, reactive power sharing |  |  |
|      |                                     | conform the standards and technical                                   |  |  |
|      |                                     | conditions  |  |  |
|      |                                     | Load depended excitation with   |  |  |
|      | Excitation System                   | thyristor voltage regulator   |  |  |
| 5.7  | Synchronouscope                     |   |  |  |
| 0.1  | Voltage                             | 110V/220V/380V/440V   |  |  |
|      | Frequency                           | 45-55Hz,45-65Hz,55-65Hz,47-53Hz                                       |  |  |
|      | Consumption                         | Less than 5VA   |  |  |
| 5.8  | Stroboscope                         |   |  |  |
|      | Flash Range                         | 30-50,000 FPM (Flashes/Minute) 0.5-                                   |  |  |
|      | Accuracy                            | 830 FPS (Flashes/Sec. or Hz)<br>0.002%                                |  |  |
|      | Digital adjustment                  | 36 detents per revolution and blinking                                |  |  |
|      | Nobe                                | decade selection  |  |  |
|      | Time delay                          | 0.01-1000 milli-seconds   |  |  |
|      | Power                               | Internal rechargeable battery   |  |  |
| - 0  | Tachometer mode                     | 5-250 000 rpm from external trigger                                   |  |  |
| 5.9  | · · · ·                             | ormance- VF – A7 Inverter)  |  |  |
|      | Capability<br>Filter                | 3 phase, 400 V, 0.75 kW to 280 kW<br>Built-in noise filter            |  |  |
|      |                                     | >200% even at 1.5Hz with sensorless                                   |  |  |
|      | Torque                              | vector control  |  |  |
|      | Torque control mechanism            | yes   |  |  |
|      | Vector control with sensor          | Speed, torque and positioning control modes                           |  |  |
|      | Communication serials               | RS232C  |  |  |
| 5.10 | Three phase transfo                 | ormer   |  |  |
|      | Туре                                | Core type 3, Limb transformer, Dry type                               |  |  |
|      | Frequency                           | 50 Hz   |  |  |
|      | Phases                              | 3   |  |  |
|      | Ratings                             | 2kVA, 440V to 230   |  |  |
| 1    | Insulation class                    | F   |  |  |

|      | Protection Grade   | IP00 IP21 IP23 etc.   |  |  |
|------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|      | Coil structure     | Toroidal  |  |  |
|      | Vector Group       | Yyn0 or Dyn11 (Or changable)                                      |  |  |
| 5.11 | Rheostat 5kΩ       |   |  |  |
|      | Rating             | 5kohms, 10A   |  |  |
|      | Tolerance          | 10%   |  |  |
|      | Temperature        | 70 degree Celsius maximum   |  |  |
|      | Туре               | Linear or Rotary  |  |  |
| 5.12 | Rheostat 1kΩ       |   |  |  |
|      | Resistance         | 1000 ohms   |  |  |
|      | Current Rating     | 1 or 2 A  |  |  |
|      | Adjustable Type    | Screwdriver slot  |  |  |
|      | Resistive Element  | Wire Wound  |  |  |
| 5.13 | Portable Power Sta | tion  |  |  |
|      | Current            | 10 A  |  |  |
|      |                    | Variable voltage AC output – 2 Nos.                               |  |  |
|      | Available Outlets  | Fixed voltage $\overrightarrow{AC}$ output $-2$ No.               |  |  |
|      | Available Outlets  | Variable Voltage DC output – 2 No.                                |  |  |
|      |                    | Fixed three phase terminals – 1 No.                               |  |  |
|      |                    | 0- 12V  |  |  |
|      |                    | Maximum current - 2 A   |  |  |
|      | Variable voltage   | Ripple < 5 %  |  |  |
|      | DC output          | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                  |  |  |
|      |                    | Isolation – Floating, isolated from line                          |  |  |
|      |                    | to chassis ground   |  |  |
|      | Fixed Voltage AC   | Voltage – 240 V   |  |  |
|      | output             | Maximum current $-10$ A   |  |  |
|      |                    | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                  |  |  |
|      |                    | Voltage – 0-240 V<br>Maximum Current – 2 A                        |  |  |
|      | Variable voltage   | Overload protection – CBs, trips                                  |  |  |
|      | AC output          | Isolation – Floating, isolated from line                          |  |  |
|      |                    | to chassis ground   |  |  |
|      |                    | Grounding type receptacles  |  |  |
|      | Accessories        | Banana jacks  |  |  |
| 5.14 | Antenna Measuren   | ent and Training System   |  |  |
|      | Input Power        | AC 220-240V, 50 Hz, Single Phase                                  |  |  |
|      | Operating          | 100MHz to 10GHz   |  |  |
|      | Frequency          |   |  |  |
|      | Types of           | Radiation Pattern, Voltage Standing                               |  |  |
|      | Measurement        | Wave Ratio, Antenna Gain  |  |  |
|      | Experimental       | Basic Antenna Measurements;                                       |  |  |
|      | Capability         | Experiments with $\lambda/2$ , $\lambda$ , $3 \lambda/2$ dipoles; |  |  |
|      |                    | Half Wave Folded dipole Antenna and                               |  |  |
|      |                    | Impedance Transformation with Balun;                              |  |  |
|      |                    | Experimentation with different antenna                            |  |  |
|      |                    | types- Monopole Antennas, Loop                                    |  |  |
|      |                    | Antennas, Circular Polarization and                               |  |  |
|      |                    | Helical Antenna, Parasitic Array                                  |  |  |

| r    |                          |                                       |  | - | Т |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|      |                          | (Yagi), Microstrip and Array          |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Antennas, Antenna Arrays-Slot         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Antennas, Microstrip Technology-      |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Rectangular Patch Antenna, Microstrip |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Planar Array antennas; Waveguide      |  |   |   |
|      |                          | devices                               |  |   |   |
|      | Manuals                  | Antenna Fundamentals (Student         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Guide), Antenna Fundamentals          |  |   |   |
|      |                          | (Instructor Guide), Data Acquisition  |  |   |   |
|      |                          | and Management Software (User         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Guide)                                |  |   |   |
| 5.15 | <b>Microwave Technol</b> | ogy Training System                   |  |   |   |
|      | Input Power              | AC 220-240V, 50 Hz, Single Phase      |  |   |   |
|      | Training Capability      | -Microwave Fundamentals               |  |   |   |
|      | 8-1-1                    | -Microwave Variable-Frequency         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Measurements and Applications         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | - PIN Diodes, Microwave Tees, and     |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Applications                          |  |   |   |
|      | Operating                | X-Band (8GHz - 12GHz)                 |  |   |   |
|      | Frequency                |                                       |  |   |   |
|      | Minimal list of          | Gunn Oscillator Power Supply          |  |   |   |
|      | Expected                 |                                       |  |   |   |
|      | Equipment                |                                       |  |   |   |
|      |                          | SWR Meter                             |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Gunn Oscillator                       |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Slotted Line                          |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Thermistor Mount                      |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Crystal Detector                      |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Directional Coupler                   |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Slide-Screw Tuner                     |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Matched Loads                         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Variable Attenuator                   |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Fixed Attenuators (6dB, 30dB)         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Horn Antennas                         |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Microwave accessories                 |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Hybrid Tee                            |  |   |   |
|      |                          | PIN diode                             |  |   |   |
|      |                          | PIN Diode/RF Oscillator Controller    |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Leads and Accessories                 |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Waveguide Supports                    |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Antenna Azimuth Indicator             |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Voltage Controlled RF Oscillator      |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Resonant-Cavity Frequency Meter       |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Storages                              |  |   |   |
|      | Manuals                  | Student Manuals and Instructor Guides |  |   |   |
|      | ivialiuals               | for Microwave Fundamentals and        |  |   |   |
|      |                          | Equipment Applications                |  |   |   |
| 5.16 | Vector Notwork An        | alyzer (Benchtop Only)                |  |   |   |
| 3.10 | Frequency                | 9 kHz to 13.5 GHz or more             |  |   |   |
| L    | riequelley               | 7 KILL 10 13.3 UILL 01 HIULE          |  |   | l |

| No. Of Ports                  | 2   |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Port Impedance                | 50 Ω                                      |   |  |
| Resolution/Stability          |   |   |  |
| of Test Port Source           | 1Hz/±1ppm or better                       |   |  |
|                               | -35dBm to 0 dBm                           |   |  |
| Port O/P range<br>Power level |   |   |  |
|                               | Typ. 0.5dB                                |   |  |
| accuracy                      | 0.01 dB                                   |   |  |
| Power step size               |   |   |  |
| IF Bandwidth                  | 10 Hz to 500 kHz selectable in 1/2/5      |   |  |
|                               | steps                                     |   |  |
| Dynamic Range                 | >100 dB or better                         |   |  |
| Directivity                   | >40dB                                     |   |  |
| @13GHz                        |   |   |  |
| Source Match                  | >36dB                                     |   |  |
| Receiver Step                 | 30dB                                      |   |  |
| Attenuator                    |   |   |  |
| Load Match                    | >40dB                                     |   |  |
| Trace Noise                   | < 0.005 dB rms @ 2kHz                     |   |  |
| Measurement                   | S11, S21, S22, S12, stability factors, Y  |   |  |
| Parameter/Formats             | and Z Parameters, Smith Chart,            |   |  |
|                               | Inverted Smith Chart                      |   |  |
| Measurement                   | Measurement Wizard, embedding &           |   |  |
| Function                      | De embedding Circuits                     |   |  |
| Sweep Type                    | Linear Frequency, Log Frequency,          |   |  |
|                               | Segment Sweep, Power Sweep                |   |  |
| Test Port Output              | 1 Hz or better                            |   |  |
| Resolution                    |   |   |  |
| Source Stability              | ±1ppm                                     |   |  |
| Damage Level                  | +27 dBm                                   |   |  |
| Sweep Trigger                 | Free run, video, external, IF power       |   |  |
| Markers                       | 10 markers per trace or better            |   |  |
| Display                       | Color TFT Resolution 640 x 480 pixel      |   |  |
|                               | or Higher                                 |   |  |
| No. of Traces                 | More than 99                              |   |  |
| Save/Recall &                 | Required                                  |   |  |
| Limit Lines Facility          |   |   |  |
| Power Supply                  | 230V, 50Hz (AC, Single Phase)             |   |  |
| Built in Future Up            | 4. Spectrum Analyzer:                     |   |  |
| gradation Options             | Freq. Range: 9 kHz to 13.5 GHz or         |   |  |
| to be available               | higher, Displayed average noise           |   |  |
|                               | level:<-125 dBm or better                 |   |  |
|                               | 5. Noise Figure Analysis option           |   |  |
|                               | 6. Power Meter up to 13.5 GHz or          |   |  |
|                               | higher                                    |   |  |
| Mechanical                    | For 50 $\Omega$ , 0 Hz to 13.5 GHz, Open, |   |  |
| Calibration Kit &             | Short, Match, Through combination,        |   |  |
| appropriate test              | 3.5 mm SMA cable                          |   |  |
| cable must be                 |   |   |  |
| present                       |   |   |  |
| 1.*                           | •   | • |  |

|      | Warranty             | 05 Years or more                     |  |  |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 5.17 | 2                    | r Hi-Speed USB and Analyzer          |  |  |
| 0.17 | Max Power            | <= 200 mA                            |  |  |
|      | Source               | Internally Powered                   |  |  |
|      | Max Baud Rate        | >1700 kB/s                           |  |  |
|      | (IEEE 488.1)         | 21700 KD/3                           |  |  |
|      | Max Baud Rate        | >7000 kB/s                           |  |  |
|      | (HS488)              | 27000 KD/3                           |  |  |
|      | GPIB Standard        | IEEE 488                             |  |  |
|      | Compatibility        |                                      |  |  |
|      | No of Ports          | 1                                    |  |  |
|      | Max Device           | 14                                   |  |  |
|      | Connections/Port     |                                      |  |  |
|      | I/O Connector        | 24-pin IEEE 488                      |  |  |
|      | GPIB Analyzer        | Onboard                              |  |  |
| 5.18 | GPIB Cables          |                                      |  |  |
| 0110 | Type                 | X2 – Double-shielded cable with      |  |  |
|      |                      | shielded plug/receptacles            |  |  |
|      | Length               | 2m (Nos. 4)                          |  |  |
|      | Length               | 4m (Nos. 4)                          |  |  |
|      | Length               | 8m (Nos. 2)                          |  |  |
| 5.19 | NI LabVIEW Acad      |                                      |  |  |
|      | License              | 25 Users Academic Site License       |  |  |
|      | Specification:       |                                      |  |  |
|      | F. Labview           | LabVIEW Basic Platform               |  |  |
|      | Professional         |                                      |  |  |
|      | Development          |                                      |  |  |
|      | System               |                                      |  |  |
|      | •                    | LabVIEW Math Script RT Module        |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW Signal Express               |  |  |
|      | G.LabVIEW            | LabVIEW System Identification        |  |  |
|      | <b>Core Software</b> | Toolkit                              |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW Touch Panel Module           |  |  |
|      |                      | NI Real-Time Execution Trace Toolkit |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW State chart Module           |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW Robotics Module              |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW PDA Module                   |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEWPID Control and Fuzzy         |  |  |
|      |                      | Logic Toolkit                        |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW Simulation Interface Toolkit |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW Report generation tool kit   |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEW State chart Module           |  |  |
|      |                      | LabVIEWPID and Fuzzy Logic           |  |  |
|      |                      | Toolkit                              |  |  |
|      | H.LabVIEW            | LabVIEW NI Soft Motion               |  |  |
|      | Vision               | Development Module                   |  |  |
|      | Development          |                                      |  |  |
|      | Module               |                                      |  |  |

|      | 1                                  |   |       | 11 |
|------|------------------------------------|---|-------|----|
|      |                                    | assignments from basic principles   |       |    |
|      |                                    | through to transfer function analysis.  |       |    |
|      |                                    | The unit to have the following  |       |    |
|      |                                    | features:   |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Front panel mimic diagram.  |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Four input error amplifier.   |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Analogue and digital controllers, both able to implement full PID with variable gains.    |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Digital controller uses embedded<br>microprocessor with minimum<br>sample rate of 125 Hz. |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Interface for incremental and absolute encoders with led indicators.                      |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Single amplifier configurations possible  |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Four channel A/D data acquisition system  |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Microprocessor has two channel A/D and one channel D/A, including pwm.                    |       |    |
|      |                                    | - Variable amplitude sweep function generator with sine, square and triangle outputs.       |       |    |
|      |                                    | USB2 interface for data acquisition   |       |    |
|      | Real-Time                          | and controller configuration.<br>Includes real-time Windows-based                           |       |    |
|      | Software                           | software that provides all required real-   |       |    |
|      | Software                           | time instrumentation and  |       |    |
|      |                                    | teaching assignments. Instruments to  |       |    |
|      |                                    | include data logger and transfer-   |       |    |
|      |                                    | function analyser. Complete   |       |    |
|      |                                    | with background and theory material   |       |    |
|      |                                    | together with step by step connection   |       |    |
|      |                                    | and practical instructions.   |       |    |
|      | Power Supply                       | Includes a suitable power supply which works for ~230V, 50 Hz mains.                        |       |    |
|      | Mechanical Unit                    | Approx. 220mm x 295 mm  |       |    |
|      | Dimensions                         |   |       |    |
| 5.21 | Radiation monitor :<br>held device | for electric and magnetic fields - hand   |       |    |
|      | Frequency range                    | E field - 1 MHz to 40 GHz   |       |    |
|      | Frequency range                    | H field - 1 MHz to 1 GHz  |       |    |
|      | Directivity                        | Isotropic   |       |    |
|      | Type of frequency                  | Shaped  |       |    |
|      | response                           |   |       |    |
|      | Sensors                            | E field and H field Diode based design  | <br>  |    |
|      |                                    |   | <br>- |    |

| LED indicators             |   |      |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|----------|
| Accessories                | Earphone, operating manual, batteries   | <br> |          |
| Data logger                | That records data continuously          |      |          |
| Interface set.             | Used to output the data from the device |      |          |
|                            | to PC and to download the data stored   |      |          |
|                            | in the device to PC                     |      |          |
| Bio data collecting device | and transmission programmable           |      |          |
| Portability                | wearable biomedical device              |      |          |
| Maximum weight             | <=115g                                  |      |          |
| Data transmission          |   |      |          |
| Wireless                   | Bluetooth Classic / Low Energy          |      |          |
| Connection                 |   |      |          |
| Maximum                    | >=200 kpbs                              |      |          |
| streaming data rate        |   |      |          |
| minimum                    |   |      |          |
| Transmission               | >=10 meters                             |      |          |
| Range minimum              |   | <br> |          |
| Bio potential              |   |      |          |
| Acquisition                |   |      |          |
| Differential or            | >=8 programmable channels for           | <br> |          |
| Single-ended               | recording and transmitting              |      |          |
| channels minimum           | combinations of human physiological     |      |          |
|                            | signals                                 |      |          |
| Input range                | $1 \mu V - 2V$                          |      |          |
| Sampling rate              | 250-16000 Hz all sampling range         |      |          |
| should contain             |   |      |          |
| Sampling                   | 12, 16, 24 bit(24 bit should be         |      |          |
| resolution                 | available)                              |      |          |
| Common Mode                | -100 dB                                 |      |          |
| Rejection                  |   |      |          |
| Input Impedance            | 500 MΩ                                  |      |          |
| Galvanic Skin              | 0.050-15000 kΩ                          |      |          |
| Response                   |   |      | <u> </u> |
| On board memory            |   |      |          |
| Capacity minimum           | >4 GB                                   | <br> |          |
| Recording Time             | >8 hours                                | <br> |          |
| Rechargeable               |   | <br> |          |
| Battery                    |   |      |          |
| With rechargeable          |   |      |          |
| Port                       |   |      |          |
| Battery Life               | >8 hours                                | <br> |          |
| minimum                    |   |      |          |
| Battery Recharge           | <4 hours                                |      |          |
| Time                       |   |      |          |
| Motion Sensor              |   |      |          |
| Sampling Rate              | 250 Hz                                  | <br> |          |
| Bit Resolution             | 16 bit                                  |      |          |

| Accelerometer               | ± 8 g   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Range                       |   |  |  |
| Gyroscope Range             | ± -2000 °/sec   |  |  |
| External Inputs             |   |  |  |
| Push-Button Event<br>Marker |   |  |  |
| Grasp Force Sensor          |   |  |  |
| Force Plate                 |   |  |  |
| Pulse Oximetry              |   |  |  |
| Monitoring                  | It should be easy to set up and operate,<br>the wearable wireless physiology<br>monitor could stream data to a<br>computer via Bluetooth or save it to<br>memory for mobile monitoring.<br>This physiological monitoring system<br>should be a great choice for<br>cardiopulmonary research, neuron<br>monitoring research, EMG testing and   |  |  |
|                             | other clinical research.  |  |  |
| Accessories                 | Gold plated wet electrodes for EEG  |  |  |
|                             | Alcohol preparation papers( Remove<br>oily surface of skin)<br>Gel to remove dry cells.<br>Gel to make more contact with the<br>surface of the skin, to get rigid from<br>resistance created by low contact (air<br>resistance).<br>BS Series: EMG Leads with EMG<br>Disposable Surface Electrodes, DDB-<br>F30: Reusable Bar Electrodes.<br>ECG leads with Disposable Surface<br>Electrodes. |  |  |
|                             | Connector wires for references and<br>ground with specific colours in the<br>device ports.<br>Bag for the device  |  |  |
| Software and                | Charger cable for the device with USB.  |  |  |
| Software and<br>Hardware    | The software development kit should<br>be free. The device should have<br>different signal processing and<br>software options for clinical trials,<br>research labs, and teaching labs.   |  |  |
|                             | The bioinstrumentation hardware and<br>transducers should with a flexible<br>software platform for data collection,   |  |  |

| review, annotation and analysis. The                |
|---|
| software can be used to process and                 |
| analyze signals such as ECG, EEG,                   |
| EOG and EMG, respiration,                           |
| spirometry, oximetry and more.                      |
|   |
| Both should support to stream real-                 |
| time device data into their own                     |
| custom applications.                                |
| The free software should contain these              |
| features  |
|   |
| Programmable channels:     Drogrammable devices for |
| Program the device for                              |
| specific configurations of                          |
| channels, input ranges, signal                      |
| types, sample rates, and                            |
| resolutions. It can be change                       |
| the device configuration at                         |
| anytime.  |
| Real-Time Physiological Data                        |
| Collection: Collect and                             |
|   |
| monitor live physiological data                     |
| as it streams from the device to                    |
| the computer or tablet. While                       |
| viewing streaming data the                          |
| scale, window size, and filter                      |
| parameters can be adjustable.                       |
| Data can be savable to file at                      |
| anytime. Saved data from the                        |
| device memory can also be                           |
| downloadable into that                              |
| software.   |
|   |
| Data Export: Physiological                          |
| data should be exportable to                        |
| ASCII format for further                            |
| analysis in other software                          |
| packages such as LabVIEW <sup>TM</sup> ,            |
| MATLAB® or Microsoft                                |
| Excel®  |
| Real-Time   |
|   |
| LabVIEWAndMATLAB                                    |
| Drivers: Should be designable                       |
| any software interface around                       |
| the device software                                 |
| physiological monitoring                            |
| system.   |
| Easy Installation: Device should be                 |
| USB plug-and-play compatible, which                 |
| osb prug-and-pray companyic, winch                  |

| -    | 1                  |   |  | ] |
|------|--------------------|---|--|---|
|      |                    | allows the users to use any standard      |  |   |
|      |                    | Windows desktop or laptop computer        |  |   |
|      | Students help aids | The device Lab Course curriculum          |  |   |
|      |                    | should be a <b>biomedical teaching</b>    |  |   |
|      |                    | system designed to expose students to     |  |   |
|      |                    | the experience of human physiological     |  |   |
|      |                    | signal acquisition, data analysis, signal |  |   |
|      |                    | processing, biomedical engineering        |  |   |
|      |                    | and clinical applications. The in-lab     |  |   |
|      |                    | lessons integrate wireless physiology     |  |   |
|      |                    | equipment with hands-on learning          |  |   |
|      |                    | through interactive software that         |  |   |
|      |                    | educates biomedical engineering           |  |   |
|      |                    | students on instrumentation,              |  |   |
|      |                    | electrophysiology and clinical            |  |   |
|      |                    | applications.                             |  |   |
|      |                    | The lab curriculum also comprised of      |  |   |
|      |                    | lessons ranging from Technology           |  |   |
|      |                    | Basics to more accelerated labs in the    |  |   |
|      |                    | fields of Clinical Applications and       |  |   |
|      |                    |   |  |   |
|      |                    | Advanced Physiology. Students             |  |   |
|      |                    | progress through at least 30-lesson       |  |   |
|      |                    | program using professional-level          |  |   |
|      |                    | bioinstrumentation hardware and           |  |   |
|      |                    | transducers in concert with interactive   |  |   |
|      |                    | software labs for hand-on learning.       |  |   |
|      | Minimum            | The device is CE marked and has been      |  |   |
|      | Certification      | developed and is manufactured under       |  |   |
|      | requirements       | quality system regulations that at least  |  |   |
|      |                    | follow ISO 13485: 2003 (or later)         |  |   |
|      |                    | Quality System Requirements.              |  |   |
|      |                    |   |  |   |
|      |                    | The device at least complies with the     |  |   |
|      |                    | product electrical safety requirements    |  |   |
|      |                    | stated within 2005, the third edition(or  |  |   |
|      |                    | later) of IEC 60601-1(IEC 60601 is a      |  |   |
|      |                    | series of technical standards for the     |  |   |
|      |                    | safety and effectiveness of medical       |  |   |
|      |                    | electrical equipment, published by        |  |   |
|      |                    | the International Electro technical       |  |   |
|      |                    | Commission).                              |  |   |
| 5.23 | PLC Training Syste | ,   |  |   |
| 0.20 | PLC CPU Type       | CPU-224XP (AC/DC/Relay), Make :           |  |   |
|      |                    | Siemens                                   |  |   |
|      | Digital input      | 14  |  |   |
|      | Digital Output     | 10  |  |   |
|      | ·                  |   |  |   |
|      | Analog input       | 2   |  |   |
|      | Analog output      | 1   |  |   |
| 1    | Internal Memory    | 256                                       |  |   |

| Bits                |                                    |   |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Program Size        | 4096 words                         |   |  |
| Boolean Execution:  |                                    |   |  |
| Speed               | 0.37ms/instruction                 |   |  |
| No. Of Ports        | 2 nos                              |   |  |
| Interface           | USB                                |   |  |
| Main Board should   |                                    |   |  |
| have:               |                                    |   |  |
| nave.               | 8 nos                              |   |  |
| Toggle Switch       | 5 nos                              |   |  |
| Push to ON switch   | 1 no                               |   |  |
| IR Sensor           | 1 no                               |   |  |
| Limit switch        | 8 nos                              |   |  |
| LED                 | 1 no                               |   |  |
| Buzzer              | 1 no                               |   |  |
| DC motor            | 1 110                              |   |  |
| Included            | Programming and operating software |   |  |
| Accessories         | interface cable and mains cord     |   |  |
| Analog module:      |                                    |   |  |
| Inputs              | 4 nos                              |   |  |
| <b>^</b>            | 1 no                               |   |  |
| Outputs             | 1 110                              |   |  |
| Input ranges:       |                                    |   |  |
| Voltage (Unipolar)  | 0 to 10 V                          |   |  |
|                     | 0 to 5V                            |   |  |
|                     | 0 to 1 V                           | _ |  |
|                     | 0 to 500 mV                        | _ |  |
|                     | 0 to 100 mV                        |   |  |
|                     | 0 to 50 mV                         |   |  |
| Voltage (Bipolar)   | 10V                                |   |  |
|                     | 5V                                 |   |  |
|                     | 2.5V                               |   |  |
|                     | 1V                                 |   |  |
|                     | 500mV                              |   |  |
|                     | 250mV                              |   |  |
|                     | 100 mV                             |   |  |
|                     | 50mV                               |   |  |
|                     | 25mV                               |   |  |
| Voltage Output      | ±10V                               |   |  |
| Current output      | 0 to 20 mA                         |   |  |
|                     | eed & Direction Control of a DC    |   |  |
| Motor               |                                    |   |  |
| Having interface    |                                    |   |  |
| with PLC Trainer    |                                    |   |  |
| and able to perform |                                    |   |  |
| following           |                                    |   |  |
| experiments:        |                                    |   |  |
| · ·                 | DC motor control by PLC through    |   |  |
|                     | ladder program                     |   |  |
| <u> </u>            | Study and use of pulse width       |   |  |

|      | 1                                | · · · · · · · ·  | T | , |
|------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
|      |                                  | modulation and voltage to frequency convertor                |   |   |
|      |                                  | Running of DC motor in clockwise and anticlockwise direction |   |   |
|      |                                  | Speed control of DC motor by PLC                             |   |   |
|      | Analog input                     | Speed control of De motor by The                             |   |   |
|      | ranges:                          |  |   |   |
|      | Voltage (Unipolar)               | 0 to 10 V  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 0 to 5V  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 0 to 1 V   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 0 to 500 mV  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 0 to 100 mV  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 0 to 50 mV   |   |   |
|      | Voltage (Bipolar)                | 10V  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 5V   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 2.5V   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 1V   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 500mV  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 250mV  |   |   |
|      |                                  | 100 mV   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 50mV   |   |   |
|      |                                  | 25mV   |   |   |
|      | Analog output<br>range           | +10V   |   |   |
|      | Digital output pin               | 5V DC when particular output is                              |   |   |
|      | voltage                          | activated from PLC   |   |   |
|      | Output of F/V                    | 0-5V max 0 to 2400RPM  |   |   |
|      | converter                        |  |   |   |
|      | Mains supply                     | 100-240 V AC, 50 HZ  |   |   |
| 5.25 | _                                | tandard insulation Q9BNC double                              |   |   |
|      | clamp alligator clip             | wire   |   |   |
|      | BNC male one end,                |  |   |   |
|      | booted alligator                 |  |   |   |
|      | clips on other end.              |  |   |   |
|      | Permits easy                     |  |   |   |
|      | connection from                  |  |   |   |
|      | most devices to                  |  |   |   |
|      | input or output of               |  |   |   |
|      | signal generator                 | X10007   |   |   |
|      | Model (model)                    | J1002F   |   |   |
|      | Coax Wire Gauge                  | PVC,500hm impedance (50ohms                                  |   |   |
|      | (Coaxial cable                   | Impedance)   |   |   |
|      | spec)                            | <b>L</b> ,   |   |   |
|      | Red and black wire               |  |   |   |
|      | gauge (Red and                   | PVC, 0.4mm <sup>2</sup> ;                                    |   |   |
|      | black lead spec)                 |  |   |   |
|      | Rated Current<br>(Rated current) | 5A   |   |   |
|      | Voltage(voltage)                 | 500V   |   |   |
|      | , onugo(, onugo)                 | 2001   | I |   |

|      | Weight              | <50g                                  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|      |                     |                                       |  |  |
| 5.26 | JTAG interface for  | -                                     |  |  |
|      | Descriptions        | USB driven JTAG interface for ARM     |  |  |
|      |                     | cores for educational use             |  |  |
|      | Specification       | EMULATOR                              |  |  |
|      | Features            |                                       |  |  |
|      | Direct download of  | Analog Devices                        |  |  |
|      | these               | Atmel                                 |  |  |
|      | microcontrollerssup | Texas Instruments                     |  |  |
|      | ported flash        | Silicon labs                          |  |  |
|      | memory              | Toshiba                               |  |  |
|      |                     | Luminary Micro                        |  |  |
|      | RDI interface       | Allowable for using with RDI          |  |  |
|      |                     | compliant software                    |  |  |
|      | Download speed      | 720 KBytes/second                     |  |  |
|      | minimum up to       |                                       |  |  |
|      | Serial Wire Viewer  | 12MHz                                 |  |  |
|      | supportable for     |                                       |  |  |
|      | JTAG speed up to    |                                       |  |  |
|      | It should Serial    |                                       |  |  |
|      | Wire Debug          |                                       |  |  |
|      | supportable         |                                       |  |  |
|      | Emulator support    | JTAG (ARM7/9/11) and SWD (ARM Cortex) |  |  |
|      | Supported cores:    | ARM7/9/11, Cortex-A5/A8/A9,           |  |  |
|      | Supported cores.    | Cortex-M0/M0+/M1/M3/M4, Cortex-       |  |  |
|      |                     | R4                                    |  |  |
|      | Debugging and       | Windows, Linux                        |  |  |
|      | flash programming   |                                       |  |  |
|      | It should supports  | IAR                                   |  |  |
|      | most major IDEs     | Keil                                  |  |  |
|      | j                   | CS                                    |  |  |
| 5.27 |                     | Education Board (Evaluation Modules   |  |  |
|      | & Boards)           |                                       |  |  |
|      | Description         | DSP STAR C6000(TM) Education          |  |  |
|      |                     | Board should includes C6000           |  |  |
|      |                     | hardware board, its own easy-to-use   |  |  |
|      |                     | software debugger (compatible to      |  |  |
|      |                     | Code Composer Studio(TM) and lab      |  |  |
|      |                     | teaching material.                    |  |  |
|      | Teaching materials  | voice processing                      |  |  |
|      | include minimum     | ADC/DAC processing                    |  |  |
|      | 65 example          | baseband modulation/demodulation      |  |  |
|      | programs in area of | processing                            |  |  |
|      |                     | image processing                      |  |  |
|      |                     | more with hands-on lab manual         |  |  |
|      | Hardware Feature -  | 120Ksps                               |  |  |
|      | I/O Board           | 12-bit eight channel ADC              |  |  |

|                    | 120Ksps 12-bit four channel DAC |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|                    | 4/8/16 KHz 13-bit Audio Codec   |  |  |
| Hardware Feature - | DSP STAR PM6416                 |  |  |
| Processor Module   |                                 |  |  |
| Version            | 2.0                             |  |  |
| Accessories        | 9 pin serial Cable              |  |  |
|                    | Audio Cable                     |  |  |
|                    | Power Adaptor                   |  |  |
|                    | Code Builder/Example Program CD |  |  |

# Section VII.

### **Contract Data**

The following Contract Data shall supplement and / or amend the Conditions of Contract (CC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the CC.

| CC 1.1(i)  | The Purchaser is: University of Jaffna  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|            |   |  |  |  |  |
| CC 1.1 (m) | The Project Site(s)/Final Destination(s) is/are: University of Jaffna   |  |  |  |  |
| CC 8.1     | For notices, the Purchaser's address shall be: Bursar   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Attention: Bursar   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Address: University of Jaffna, P.O Box 57, Thirunelvely, Jaffna.  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Telephone:021-2222644   |  |  |  |  |
| CC 11      | Goods shall be supplies in compliance with the quality and the specification given.   |  |  |  |  |
| CC 15.1    | CC 15.1—The method and conditions of payment to be made to theSupplier under this Contract shall be as follows:   |  |  |  |  |
|            | A: For Goods offered within Sri Lanka   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Payment shall be made in Sri Lanka Rupees within thirty (30) days of presentation of claim supported by a certificate from the Purchaser declaring that the Goods have been delivered and that all other contracted Services have been performed. |  |  |  |  |
|            | i) On Delivery: up to a maximum of ninety (90) percentage of the Contract Price, shall be paid on receipt of the Goods.   |  |  |  |  |
|            | (ii) On Acceptance: the remaining ten (10) percentage of theContract<br>Price shall be paid to the Supplier within ninety (90) days. After the<br>certification of acceptance.  |  |  |  |  |
| CC 17.1    | A Performance Security – 10%  |  |  |  |  |
| CC 26.1    | The liquidated damage shall be: 2% per week   |  |  |  |  |
| CC 26.1    | The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be:10 %  |  |  |  |  |



## UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA INVITATION FOR BIDS Supply of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Equipment UJ/F/PO/T/01/2016

Chairperson, Department Procurement Committee, University of Jaffna, Jaffna, Sri Lanka, invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for supply of following items to the University of Jaffna.

- 1. Bidding will be conducted through the National Competitive Bidding (NCB) procedure.
- 2. Bidder should have at least three years experience in the relevant field in Sri Lanka.
- 3. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from the Senior Assistant Bursar / Supplies of the University of Jaffna, and inspect the bidding documents at the Supplies Branch of the University between 9.00 am to 3.00 pm from **17.03.2016to 18.04.2016**.
- 4. A complete set of bidding documents in English may be purchased by interested bidders on submission of a written application to the Senior Assistant Bursar / Supplies, University of Jaffna and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2,000/=in cash at the Shroff Counter of the University of Jaffna. The bidder can also download the bidding documents from the University website <u>www.jfn.ac.lk</u>. Those who are obtaining bidding documents from the University website should submit the complete documents along with a Bank Draft drawn in favour of the "Bursar, University of Jaffna, Sri Lanka" for Rs. 2,000/=as non-refundable fee or the payments could be made to Peoples Bank, Jaffna University Branch, account no: 162-1-001-6-0000880, and the cash receipt/deposit slip to be attached with the bidding documents. The documents may be purchased until 2.30 p.m on 17.03.2016to 18.04.2016.
- Bids must be delivered in duplicate to be addressed Bursar, University of Jaffna, Thirunelvely, on or before 2.00p.m on 19.04.2016. Please indicate the "Supply of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Equipment- UJ/F/PO/T/01/2016 19.04.2016" on the left hand corner of the envelope.

| Serial N | Serial No Description of Items and Quantity   |   | Bid Security |  |
|----------|---|---|--------------|--|
| Package  | 01 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment         |   |              |  |
| 1.1      | ELECTRIC PENSKY MARTIN FLASH POINT            | 1 |              |  |
| 1.2      | RED WOOD VISCOMETER                           | 1 | 122,400.00   |  |
| 1.3      | COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION SYSTEM              | 1 |              |  |
| 1.4      | RECIPROCATING PISTON PUMP AND UNIVERSAL DRIVE | 1 |              |  |
|          | WITH BRAKE UNIT                               | 1 |              |  |
| Package  | 02 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment         |   |              |  |
| 2.1      | ORSAT APPARATUS                               | 1 |              |  |
| 2.2      | MICROSCOPE                                    | 1 |              |  |
| 2.3      | WET & DRY HYGROMETER                          | 4 | 13,440.00    |  |
| 2.4      | THERMOCOUPLE K TYPE                           | 5 |              |  |
| 2.5      | THERMOCOUPLE – J TYPE                         | 5 |              |  |
| 2.6      | BT HAND PALLETE TRUCK                         | 1 | 1            |  |

6. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security addressed to the **Chairperson**, **Department Procurement Committee**, **University of Jaffna**, valid for 120 days from the date of the bid opening as specified in the following Table.

| Package | 03 – Mechanical Engineering Equipment   |    |            |  |
|---------|---|----|------------|--|
| 3.1     | WET COOLING TOWER   | 1  |            |  |
| 3.2     | AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEM                                       | 1  |            |  |
| 3.3     | STEAM POWER PLANT WITH STEAM ENGINE   | 1  | -          |  |
| 3.4     | EXPERIMENTAL UNIT FOR LEVEL CONTROL   | 1  | 176,320.00 |  |
|         | RADIAL PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE JOURNAL                                   | 1  |            |  |
|         | BEARING   |    |            |  |
|         | DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF MULTI-STAGE PLANETORY                                     | 1  |            |  |
|         | GEARS<br>CAM ANALYSIS APPARATUS   | 1  |            |  |
| Packaga | 04- Workstation and photocopier accessories                                   | 1  |            |  |
| 4.1     | TOWER WORKSTATION WITH DUAL MONITORS Type I                                   | 5  |            |  |
| 4.2     | UPS   | 21 | 29,120.00  |  |
| 4.3     | PHOTOCOPIER   | 1  |            |  |
|         | INTERACTIVE ULTRA SHORT THROW MULTIMEDIA                                      | 1  |            |  |
| 4.4     | PROJECTOR WITH WALL MOUNTING ACCESSORY  | 1  |            |  |
| 4.5     | TOWER MODEL COMPUTER TYPE II  | 15 |            |  |
|         | 05- Electrical and electronic engineering equipment                           | 15 |            |  |
| 5.1     | 3 phase Variac  | 2  |            |  |
| 5.2     | DC Motor/Generator  | 5  |            |  |
| 5.3     | Tachometer  | 5  |            |  |
| 5.4     | Load Switch (Star/Delta)  | 2  |            |  |
| 5.5     | Three phase Induction Motor   | 2  |            |  |
| 5.6     | Synchronous Generator   | 2  |            |  |
| 5.7     | Synchronous cope  | 3  |            |  |
| 5.8     | Stroboscope   | 2  |            |  |
| 5.9     | Inverter (High performance- VF – A7 Inverter)                                 | 2  |            |  |
| 5.10    | Three phase transformer   | 1  |            |  |
| 5.11    | Rheostat $5k\Omega$   | 2  |            |  |
| 5.12    | Rheostat $1k\Omega$   | 3  |            |  |
| 5.13    | Portable Power Station  | 2  |            |  |
| 5.14    | Antenna Measurement and Training System                                       | 1  |            |  |
| 5.15    | Microwave Technology Training System  | 1  | 106,392.00 |  |
| 5.16    | Vector Network Analyzer (Benchtop Only)                                       | 1  |            |  |
| 5.17    | GPIB Controller for Hi-Speed USB and Analyzer                                 | 4  |            |  |
| 5.18    | GPIB Cables   | 10 |            |  |
| 5.19    | NI LabVIEW Academic Site License  | 1  |            |  |
| 5.20    | Servo Fundamentals Trainer  | 2  |            |  |
| 5.21    | Radiation monitor for electric and magnetic fields - hand held device         | 2  |            |  |
| 5.22    | Bio data collecting and transmission programmable device                      | 1  |            |  |
| 5.23    | PLC Training System   | 2  |            |  |
| 5.24    | Module to Study Speed & Direction Control of a DC Motor                       | 2  |            |  |
| 5.25    | J1002F European standard insulation Q9BNC double clamp alligator<br>clip wire | 10 |            |  |
| 5.26    | JTAG interface for ARM cores  | 1  |            |  |
| 5.27    | DSP STAR C6000 Education Board (Evaluation Modules & Boards)                  | 7  |            |  |

#### > For Bid Documents & Details visit University website <u>www.jfn.ac.lk</u>

- 7. Pre Bid meeting will be held on 07<sup>th</sup>April 10.00 a.m.in the Board Room of University of Jaffna
- 8. The bids shall be deposited in the 'Tender Box' available in the Bursar's Office of the University, or sent under Registered Cover to be received before the deadline to the address given Clause No.5.
- 9. Late bids will be rejected.
- 10. The bids will be opened at **2.00p.m on 19.04.2016**, in presence of the bidders or their authorized representatives who choose to attend the bid opening at the board room of the University.

The Chairperson, Department Procurement Committee, University of Jaffa, Jaffna. **TP. / Fax No: 021-2220962, 021-2222644** 

M. G. L. Maveekumbura Senior Assistant Bursar (Supplies) University of Jaffna Jaffna